

**MINI  
COPY**

# FM 21-6

WAR DEPARTMENT BASIC FIELD MANUAL

---

**MHI  
Copy 1**

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS FOR TRAINING

FIELD MANUALS, TECHNICAL MANUALS, TECHNICAL BULLETINS, WAR DEPARTMENT LUBRICATION GUIDES, MOBILIZATION REGULATIONS, MOBILIZATION TRAINING PROGRAMS, WAR DEPARTMENT PAMPHLETS

**E**

---

LIBRARY  
THE ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
CAMP HARRISBURG, PA. 17013  
WAR DEPARTMENT • 1 FEBRUARY 1944

*Copy 1*

WAR DEPARTMENT BASIC FIELD MANUAL

FM 21-6

*This manual supersedes FM 21-6, 1 July 1943, including C 1, 24 November 1943; Training Circulars Nos. 100, 104, 111, 115, and 129, and section IV, Circular No. 297, War Department, 1943; section II, Training Circular No. 1, section III, Training Circular No. 8, and section VII, Circular No. 10, War Department, 1944.*

---

LIST OF  
PUBLICATIONS  
FOR TRAINING

FIELD MANUALS, TECHNICAL MANUALS, TECHNICAL BULLETINS, WAR DEPARTMENT LUBRICATION GUIDES, MOBILIZATION REGULATIONS, MOBILIZATION TRAINING PROGRAMS, WAR DEPARTMENT PAMPHLETS

---

WAR DEPARTMENT

1 FEBRUARY 1944

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C., 1 February 1944.

FM 21-6, List of Publications for Training, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

[A. G. 300.7 (1 Feb. 44).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,  
*Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,  
*Major General,*  
*The Adjutant General.*

DISTRIBUTION:

R and H (10); Bn and L (3).

(For explanation of symbols see par. 26a.)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Section I. Field Service Regulations, Field Manuals, and Technical Manuals.

	Paragraph	Page
Scope . . . . .	1	1
Texts . . . . .	2	1
Numbering . . . . .	3	3
Changes . . . . .	4	6
Copyrighted matter . . . . .	5	8
Supply and distribution . . . . .	6	8
Distributing agencies . . . . .	7	9
Adjutant general depots . . . . .	8	13-14
Allowances . . . . .	9	14-16
Inspection of official files of publications . . . . .	10	16

## zII. Training Circulars.

Scope . . . . .	11	17
Confirmation . . . . .	12	17
Revocation . . . . .	13	17
Numbering . . . . .	14	17
Distribution . . . . .	15	17

## III. Lists of Printed Publications.

Army Regulations . . . . .	16	18
Film Bulletins . . . . .	17	18
Firing Tables . . . . .	18	18
Graphic Training Aids . . . . .	19	18
Instruction Charts . . . . .	20	18
Mobilization Regulations . . . . .	21	19
Mobilization Training Programs . . . . .	22	20-29
Tables of Organization and Equipment, Tables of Basic Allowances, and Tables of Allowances . . . . .	23	30
Technical Bulletins . . . . .	24	30-43
Training Films and Film Strips . . . . .	25	48
Training publications . . . . .	26	48
Field Manuals . . . . .		55-89
Technical Manuals . . . . .		94-245
Technical Regulations . . . . .		250-251
Numbered pamphlets . . . . .	27	256-258
Lubrication Guides . . . . .	28	259-287

*(This manual supersedes FM 21-6, 1 July 1943, including C1, 24 November 1943; Training Circulars Nos. 100, 104, 111, 115, and 129, and section IV, Circular No. 297, War Department, 1943; and section II, Training Circular No. 1, section III, Training Circular No. 8, and section VII, Circular No. 10, War Department, 1944.)*

## **Section I**

# **Field Service Regulations, Field Manuals, and Technical Manuals**

**1. SCOPE.** This manual contains numerical lists and references to lists of publications or matter required for military training, and an alphabetical list of Field and Technical Manuals.

**2. TEXTS.** The primary texts for training in schools, including extension courses, in garrisons, in training centers, and in the field are War Department training publications issued, as a general rule, in the form of Field Service Regulations, Field Manuals, and Technical Manuals. Technical Regulations will eventually be eliminated by the inclusion of suitable material in other training documents.

**a. Field Service Regulations,** which are published as Field Manuals, constitute the basis of instruction of all arms and services in the operations of war and announce the basic doctrines which are expanded and applied in other texts. They contain the fundamental

considerations concerning the employment of the combined arms and the combined services, and the strategical, tactical, and administrative employment of larger units and territorial commands.

**b. Field Manuals** constitute the primary means for expanding the basic doctrines of Field Service Regulations. They are published in three general divisions as follows:

(1) *Field Manuals for the several arms and services* contain instructions relative to the tactics and technique involved in the employment of such arms and services, together with data needed in the theater of operations.

(2) *Basic Field Manuals* contain training and reference data applicable to more than one arm or service, with special reference to the smaller units.

(3) *Staff Officers' Field Manual* is a compilation of information and data to be used as a guide for the operations in the field of the general staff or a similar staff group of all units in peace and war.

**c. Technical Manuals** consist of a series of pamphlets supplementing the Field Manuals, covering subjects the separate treatment of which is considered essential to a fuller accomplishment of the training prescribed in the Field Manual series. The scope of this series includes pamphlets describing matériel and containing instructions for the operation, care, and handling thereof; guide-books for instructors and specialists; material for extension courses; reference books; etc.

**3. NUMBERING.** The number of each pamphlet will consist of two parts: the basic number and subnumber.

a. The *basic number* will be as follows:

1. Army Air Forces.
2. Cavalry.
3. Chemical Warfare Service.
4. Coast Artillery Corps.
5. Corps of Engineers.
6. Field Artillery.
7. Infantry.
8. Medical Department.
9. Ordnance Department.

Subnumbers of Technical Manuals in the 9-series, except the 1900-series dealing with ammunition, are assigned according to type of matériel and echelon of maintenance covered, as follows:

TM 9-200 to TM 9-999 cover the first and second echelons of maintenance, that is, servicing, simple repair, and replacement—

TM 9-200 to TM 9-299—Small arms of all types, all cannon up to but not including 57-mm.

TM 9-300 to TM 9-399—All field artillery 57-mm and over; all antiaircraft artillery over 40-mm.

TM 9-400 to TM 9-499—Coast and railway artillery, all sizes.

TM 9-500 to TM 9-699—Fire control and sighting equipment.

TM 9-700 to TM 9-849—Automotive matériel.

TM 9-850 to TM 9-869—Miscellaneous.

TM 9-870 to TM 9-899—Automotive matériel.

TM 9-900 to TM 9-999—Unassigned.

TM 9-1200 to TM 9-1899 cover the third and fourth echelons of maintenance, that is, major repair, replacement, reconditioning. The breakdown parallels that above. TM 9-1200 to 9-1299 cover small arms and cannon up to 57-mm; TM 9-1300 to TM 9-1399 cover all field artillery 57-mm and over and all antiaircraft artillery over 40-mm; etc.

TM 9-1900 to TM 9-1999—Ammunition items of all types and their components.

TM 9-2200 to TM 9-2999 are instruction guides, or textbooks intended primarily for classroom use and study. The breakdown parallels that above.

10. Quartermaster Corps.
11. Signal Corps.
12. Adjutant General's Department.



13. Inspector General's Department.
14. Finance Department.
15. Judge Advocate General's Department.
16. Corps of Chaplains.
17. Armored Force.
18. Tank Destroyer.
19. Military Police.
- 20 to 31. Basic Field Manuals.
  20. Miscellaneous.
  21. Individual soldier.
  22. Infantry Drill Regulations.
  23. Basic weapons, including accessories and ammunition.
  24. Communication.
  25. Transportation.
  26. Interior guard duty.
  27. Military law.
  28. Band.
  29. Military Police.
  30. Military intelligence.
  31. Special operations.
35. Women's Army Corps.
38. Supply procedures.
44. Coast Artillery Corps (antiaircraft artillery and barrage balloon T/O's, T/E's, T/BA's, and T/A's only).
55. Transportation Corps.
100. Field Service Regulations.
101. Staff Officers' Field Manual.
105. Umpire Manual.

**b.** The *subnumbers* for Field Manuals will be from 1 to 199 and for Technical Manuals 200, etc.

### **c. Examples:**

FM 6-110—Field Artillery Field Manual—Pack Artillery.

FM 22-5—Basic Field Manual—Infantry Drill Regulations.

FM 100-5—Field Service Regulations—Operations.

TM 4-235—Technical Manual—Coast Artillery Target Practice.

**d. Reference.** For references in correspondence or publications, Field Manuals and Technical Manuals will ordinarily be referred to by number only, that is FM 6-110 or TM 4-235; if it is necessary to identify the publication further, the title will be added, that is, FM 6-110, FAFM, Pack Artillery; TM 4-235, Coast Artillery Target Practice.

**4. CHANGES.** In order that prompt recommendations may be submitted, each agency charged with the preparation of a manual will keep a folder of suggested changes. Serious errors will be reported at once.

**a. How effected.** When the subject matter contained in a pamphlet is changed or corrected, it will be published as a change only when it is deemed advisable to revise and reprint the entire pamphlet.

**b. When promulgated.** Changes will, as a general rule, be published as soon as practicable after the necessity for a change arises. The number and date of the change will follow the classification number at the end of each paragraph.

**c. How published.** (1) When printed separately, changes will be published on one side of the page only (in page size slightly less than trimmed size of manual) so that they may be cut and pasted over the matter which they change. Exceptions may be made where changes consist of eight or more pages of a change (or series of changes); in such instances, changes may be printed on both sides of the page and in consecutive page sequence.

(2) Whenever a manual is reprinted, all changes previously published separately will be published by adding all such changes printed on both sides of the page, in sequence as changes were numbered upon original issuance, at the back of the reprinted manual following the last printed page of the manual.

(3) Whenever changes are published in a manual as described in (2) above, the following statement will appear on the title and cover pages of such reprinted manual (in addition to the title of manual and original date of publication):

**NOTE.** This is not a revision. This manual contains only C 1, (date); C 2, (date); etc., to the (date of manual) edition placed at the back following the original text, and will not be issued to individuals possessing that edition.

**d. How numbered.** Changes will be numbered in a single series for each edition of each pamphlet, a new series being started with the first changes pertaining to an edition.

**e. Drafts.** Drafts of matter submitted for publication as changes will contain both the existing and the proposed matter, the matter to be omitted, with a line drawn through it and the proposed matter underscored.

**f. Minor changes.** Minor changes, such as those intended merely to change the rhetorical construction of a portion of a publication for purposes of clarity or those not involving a change of doctrine, will be allowed to accumulate and will be published in a revision of the publication in question.

**g. Changes affecting other publications.** When changes are prepared which may affect other War Department publications or portions thereof to the extent of requiring modifications of the latter, changes to the other publications so affected will be prepared and submitted at the same time.

**5. COPYRIGHTED MATTER.** See AR 310-10.

**6. SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION.** **a.** War Department training publications are distributed by adjutant general depots, operated under the jurisdiction of the commanding general of each service command, except the Northwest Service Command, to distributing agencies within the territorial limits of the service command, including those installations exempt from command of the commanding general of the service command, and to Air Service Command publication depots for Army Air Forces units and installations.

**b.** The Commanding General, Ninth Service Command, is responsible for distribution to all personnel, units offices, and installations located within the North-

west Service Command and for initial distribution to the Alaskan Department.

**c.** The Commanding General, Military District of Washington, is responsible for distribution to all personnel, units, offices, and installations, except those of the Army Air Forces, within the territorial limits of the Military District of Washington, except the War Department, and headquarters, Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, and Army Service Forces.

**d.** The Adjutant General will be responsible for distribution to offices of the War Department and to the headquarters of the Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, Air Transport Command, and Army Service Forces.

**e.** Commanding generals, ports of embarkation, are responsible for furnishing War Department training publications to publication distributing agencies overseas. Commanding generals of oversea theaters will assume the responsibility for distributing War Department training publications to units and installations within each theater including those of the Army Air Forces.

**7. DISTRIBUTING AGENCIES.** **a.** Each of the headquarters listed in c below is designated a distributing agency. Additional distributing agencies may be designated at the discretion of the commanding general of the service command concerned.

**b.** Initial stocks of new publications will be furnished distributing agencies by adjutant general depots in sufficient quantity to enable them to distribute the authorized allowance of each new publication to the units, instal-

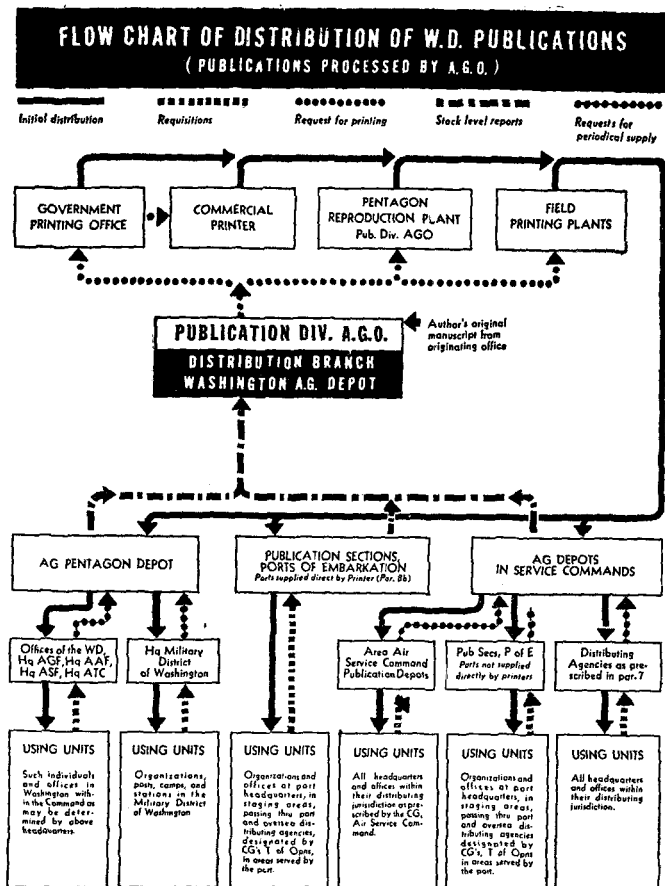
lations, and offices within their distributing jurisdictions, and 10 percent additional stock with which to fill requisitions. Headquarters and offices charged to the distributing agency for distribution will submit requisitions for publications to the distributing agency, where they will be filled from the stock maintained for that purpose. Unit requisitions will not be forwarded to adjutant general depots. When a publication requested is not available nor on order, a requisition for a supply sufficient to meet the needs of all units charged to the distributing agency will be forwarded to the adjutant general depot serving the agency, and the unit requisition suspended until stock is received.

c. The personnel, units, offices, and installations charged to distributing agencies for distribution of publications are as follows:

Distributing agency	Distribution to—
(1) Headquarters: Army Ground Forces . . . Army Air Forces . . . . . Air Transport Command	} Offices in Washington within the command.
(2) Directors of staff divisions and chiefs of technical services . . . . .	} Offices in Washington within the command.
(3) Headquarters: Army . . . . . Corps . . . . . Defense command . . . . . Army Ground Forces command . . . . . Harbor defense . . . . .	} Headquarters and headquarters company.
(4) Headquarters: Division . . . . . Separate brigade . . . . . Training center . . . . . Port of embarkation . . . . .	} All organization, offices, and activities within the command.

Distributing agency	Distribution to--
(5) Headquarters, service commands . . . . .	All offices, organizations, and activities of the service command headquarters
(6) Headquarters, oversea departments . . . . .	All personnel, organizations, offices, and installations within the territorial limits of the command.
(7) Headquarters, Military District of Washington . . . . .	All personnel, units, offices, and installations, except those of the Army Air Forces, within the Military District of Washington, except the War Department and the headquarters, Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, and Army Service Forces.
(8) Headquarters, United States Military Academy.	All personnel, units, offices, and installations within the command.
(9) Headquarters, post, camp, or station, within the territorial limits of a service command, including those exempt from command of the commanding general of the service command, other than Army Air Forces stations	All personnel, units, offices, and installations on the post, camp, or station, not otherwise provided for in this paragraph.
(10) Headquarters: Army Medical Center . . . General hospital, Z of I . . . Depot, Z of I . . . . . Reception center . . . . . Arsenal . . . . . General and special service schools . . . . .	All personnel, units, offices, and installations under the jurisdiction of each command.
(11) Commanding General, Air Service Command . . . . .	All Army Air Forces units, offices, installations, and attached and assigned activities of other arms and services located within the continental limits of the United States.

d. In addition to functioning as a distributing agency for organizations, offices, and installations within the port and at staging areas, the headquarters of each port of embarkation will fill requisitions for publications received





from units, installations, and offices located within the oversea area served by the port.

e. Organizations, offices, installations, and those officers assigned to duty of such character that official files are not readily available for reference, and not provided for in c above, will receive supplies of publications, and initial distribution thereof, direct from the appropriate adjutant general depot, except that at his discretion, the commanding general of the service command may designate a distributing agency to be responsible for such supply and initial distribution.

**8. ADJUTANT GENERAL DEPOTS.** a. Distributing agencies will requisition upon the following for additional publications if required for initial distribution and to fill subsequent orders:

Distributing agency in—	Forward requisitions to—
First Service Command . . .	Commanding Officer, Boston Adjutant General Depot, 594-596 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
Second Service Command . . .	Commanding Officer, New York Adjutant General Depot, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
Third Service Command . . .	Commanding Officer, Baltimore Adjutant General Depot, 601 So. Haven St., Baltimore 24, Maryland.
Fourth Service Command . . .	Commanding Officer, Atlanta Adjutant General Depot, Glenn St. and Murphy Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Fifth Service Command . . .	Commanding Officer, Columbus Adjutant General Depot, 45-52 So. Starling St., Columbus 8, O.
Sixth Service Command . . .	Commanding Officer, Chicago Adjutant General Depot, 111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Distributing agency in—

Forward requisitions to—

Seventh Service Command	Commanding Officer, Omaha Adjutant General Depot, 16th and Cuming Sts., Omaha 2, Nebr.
Eighth Service Command.	Commanding Officer, San Antonio Adjutant General Depot, San Antonio, Texas.
Ninth Service Command..	} Commanding Officer, Ogden Adjutant General Depot, 2325 Wall Ave., Ogden, Utah.
Northwest Service Command.....	
Military District of Washington.....	Chief, AG Pentagon Depot, The Pentagon, Washington 25, D. C.
War Department, Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, Army Service Forces, and Air Transport Command.....	Chief, AG Pentagon Depot, The Pentagon, Washington 25, D. C.
Outside continental limits of the United States, unless otherwise indicated.	Commanding officer, port of embarkation serving the area in which such agencies are located.

**b.** The following ports of embarkation procure publications direct from the Adjutant General:

- New York Port of Embarkation
- Hampton Roads Port of Embarkation
- New Orleans Port of Embarkation
- San Francisco Port of Embarkation

**c.** Army Air Forces activities will procure additional supplies of publications from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as prescribed in AAF Regulations No. 5-9.

**9. ALLOWANCES.** **a.** The initial distribution of pamphlets within the continental United States will be in accordance with the following unless otherwise directed:

(1) Ten copies of every pamphlet to the headquarters of

Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, Army Service Forces, and of each army, corps, service command, or department.

(2) Two copies of every pamphlet to—

(a) Office of each chief of technical service.

(b) Headquarters of each division unless a larger allowance is indicated by symbols. (see par. 26.)

(c) Headquarters of the United States Military Academy.

(d) Each arm and service board.

(3) One copy of every pamphlet for—

(a) Headquarters of each garrisoned post or camp.

(b) The official office file of the professor of military science and tactics of each educational institution maintaining Reserve Officers' Training Corps or section 55c NDA units. The reference library of each educational institution maintaining one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is entitled to receive for each unit one copy of the training publications pertaining to the unit. Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps units will be given the same distribution as senior infantry units.

(4) Fifty copies of each Field Manual and ten copies of each Technical Manual to each general or special service school.

(5) To headquarters other than the above, as indicated opposite each pamphlet in the list under paragraph 23.

**b.** Individuals, headquarters, and offices may, on showing need therefor, obtain any printed pamphlet by applying to the distributing agency serving them. (See par. 7.)

**c.** Distribution to theaters and separate forces outside the United States will be as arranged for by the theater or separate force commander.

#### **10. INSPECTION OF OFFICIAL FILES OF PUBLICATIONS.**

**a.** Commanding officers will have all official files of military publications of their commands inspected semiannually and will require that they be kept properly posted to date. These publications will at no time be removed from the custody of the organization or office to which issued, and commanding officers will see that the publications are transferred to the successor in the office or in command.

**b.** Stocks or copies of any publication on hand which are in excess of current or anticipated need will be reported to the distributing agency for instructions as to disposition.

## Section II

# Training Circulars

**11. SCOPE.** The purpose of Training Circulars is to promulgate—

**a.** Training doctrine, tactics, or technique, *immediate dissemination of which is essential.*

**b.** Training policies or information of a temporary nature or not germane to the scope of existing manuals.

**12. CONFIRMATION.** When a Training Circular is published, the preparing agency will initiate action to incorporate its applicable provisions as a numbered change (par. 4) or revision of the appropriate manual or as a new manual.

**13. REVOCATION.** Unless sooner superseded or rescinded by other action, all matter published in Training Circulars will be voided automatically 1 year from date of publication. Date upon which each circular becomes voided will be printed in bold type immediately under the heading.

**14. NUMBERING.** Training Circulars will be numbered consecutively for each calendar year.

**15. DISTRIBUTION.** **a.** Training Circulars of general application—same as paragraph 19, AR 310-200.

**b.** Training Circulars of limited application will be distributed to interested units only.

**c.** A Training Circular of general distribution, next following one or more Training Circulars of limited distribution, will indicate the number and distribution of each Training Circular of limited distribution following the last one of general distribution.

## **Section III**

# **Lists of Printed Publications**

**16. ARMY REGULATIONS.** For list of Army Regulations, see AR 1-10. For Army Regulations on safety precautions, see AR 750-10 and 850-29.

**17. FILM BULLETINS.** For Film Bulletins, see FM 21-7.

**18. FIRING TABLES.** For list of Firing Tables, see Standard Nomenclature List No. F-69 distributed by the Ordnance Department.

**19. GRAPHIC TRAINING AIDS.** For Graphic Training Aids, see FM 21-8.

**20. INSTRUCTION CHARTS.** Instruction charts are prepared and issued by the Ordnance Department covering ammunition and small arms. Each chart is listed in the appropriate Standard Nomenclature List, under Equipment; Articles for Instructional Purposes.

## 21. MOBILIZATION REGULATIONS

No.	Title	Date	Changes
MR-Gen	Mobilization	1 Apr. 1940	
1-1	Personnel—Basic Instructions.....	1 Sep. 1939	C 1.
1-2	Personnel Requirements—Computing, Reporting and Establishing.	15 July 1939	C 2.
1-3	Officers—Personnel Procedures.....	30 Oct. 1939	C 1, 2 <sup>1</sup> .
(Old) 1-7 <sup>2</sup>	Warime Classification of Commissioned Personnel.....	15 Oct. 1934	C 1.
1-4	Officer Candidates—Personnel Procedures.....	25 Oct. 1939	C 1.
1-5	Procurement and Reception of Volunteers During Mobilization	1 Oct. 1940	C 1.
1-8	Enlisted Men—Classification, Assignment, Reclassification, and Reassignment, and Separation from the Service.....	18 Sep. 1940	
1-9	Standards of Physical Examination During Mobilization.....	15 Oct. 1942	C 1, 2 <sup>3</sup> .
1-10	Morale.....	5 Mar. 1943	
1-11	Certain Categories of Personnel.....	1 Apr. 1940	C 1.
2-1	Military Intelligence.....	1 Oct. 1938	
3-1	Organization and Training.....	23 Nov. 1940	C 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.
4-1	Supply; Construction; Transportation.....	5 Jan. 1940	C 1 <sup>4</sup> .
4-2	Hospitalization.....	13 Feb. 1940	C 1.

<sup>1</sup> Section II, Circular No. 161, and section II, Circular No. 329, War Department, 1942.

<sup>2</sup> Will eventually be superseded by MR 1-3.

<sup>3</sup> Section VII, Circular No. 180, War Department, 1942, and section I, Circular No. 137, War Department, 1943.

<sup>4</sup> Section I, Circular No. 137, War Department, 1940.

## 22. MOBILIZATION TRAINING PROGRAMS.

No.	Title	Date	Changes
MTP 1-1	Air Corps Mobilization Training Program for Air Corps Squadrons at Unit Training Centers, for Air Corps Recruit Reception Centers, and for Enlisted Replacement Centers.....	20 Dec. 1940	
1-2	Mobilization Training Program for AAF Air Depot Group, AAF Service Group, AAF Airborne Squadron, and AAF Station Complement Squadron.....	15 Sep. 1943	
2-2	Cavalry Mobilization Training Program for Cavalry Replacements at Replacement Training Centers.....	9 Dec. 1943	
3-2	Chemical Warfare Training Programs for Chemical Warfare Service Units, Individual Training.....	15 Mar. 1943	
3-3	Chemical Warfare Mobilization Training Program for Enlisted Replacements at Chemical Warfare Replacement Training Centers.....	12 May 1943	
3-4	Chemical Warfare Unit Training Program for Chemical Warfare Service Units.....	21 May 1943	
3-7	Unit Training Program for Chemical Battalions, Motorized....	15 Jan. 1944	
3-101	Individual Training Program for Chemical Battalions, Motorized.....	27 Jan. 1944	
4-1	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Coast Artillery Replacements at Coast Artillery Replacement Training Centers.	2 Oct. 1941	



4-2	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Harbor Defense Regiments, Coast Artillery Corps, at Unit Training Centers.....	4 Sep. 1940
4-3	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Antiaircraft Artillery Regiments at Unit Training Centers.....	24 Feb. 1942
4-4	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Railway Artillery Regiments (Excepting 12-inch and 14-inch Guns), Coast Artillery Corps, at Unit Training Centers.....	26 Aug. 1940
4-5	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Railway Artillery Regiments (12-inch and 14-inch Guns), Coast Artillery Corps, at Unit Training Centers.....	do
4-6	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for 155-mm Gun Regiments (Tractor-drawn), Coast Artillery Corps, at Unit Training Centers.....	5 Sep. 1940
4-7	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Barrage Balloon Units at Unit Training Centers.....	15 May 1942
4-8	Coast Artillery (Seacoast) Mobilization Training Program for Coast Artillery (Seacoast) Replacements at Enlisted Replacement Centers.....	22 Dec. 1942
4-9	Coast Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Mine Planter Batteries.....	3 Mar. 1943
5-1	Mobilization Training Programs for Engineer Units.....	19 June 1943
5-2	Engineer Mobilization Training Program for Engineer Replacements at Engineer Replacement Training Centers.....	4 May 1943
5-3	Unit Training Program for Engineer Units of the Army Service Forces.....	15 Mar. 1943

## 22. MOBILIZATION TRAINING PROGRAMS.

No.	Title	Date	Changes
MTP 5-4	Unit Training Programs for Engineer Units of the Army Ground Forces.....	2 Aug. 1943	
5-5	Mobilization Training Programs for Engineer Units of the Army Air Forces.....	18 Sep. 1943	
5-6 (Tentative)	Engineer Mobilization Training Program for Engineer Replacements at Engineer Replacement Training Centers.....	1 Aug. 1943	
5-101 (Tentative)	Mobilization Training Programs for Engineer Units of the Army Service Forces.....	25 Sep. 1943	
5-101A (Tentative)	Mobilization Training Programs for Substandard Engineer Units of the Army Service Forces.....	30 Oct. 1943	
6-1	Field Artillery Mobilization Training Programs for Field Artillery Regiments at Unit Training Centers and for Field Artillery Replacements at Enlisted Replacement Centers...	25 July 1940	C 1.
6-3	Field Artillery Mobilization Training Program for Field Artillery Replacements at Enlisted Replacement Training Centers.....	10 Jan. 1944	
7-1	Infantry Training Program, Individual Training for Infantry Regiment and Armored Infantry Regiment.....	12 Sep. 1943	
7-2	Infantry Mobilization Training Programs for Infantry Battalion, Antitank, at Unit Training Centers.....	1 Oct. 1940	

7-3	Infantry Mobilization Training Programs for Infantry Replacements at Enlisted Replacement Centers.....	9 Dec.	1943
7-4	Infantry Training Program, Unit Training for Infantry Regiment.....	1 Oct.	1943
8-1	Medical Department Mobilization Training Program for Medical Department Units at Unit Training Centers.....	18 Feb.	1942
8-4	Medical Department Mobilization Training Program for Appactory Training of Medical and Surgical Technicians in Military or Civil Hospitals.....	14 Aug.	1942
8-5	Medical Department Mobilization Training Program for Medical Replacement Training Centers.....	12 May	1943
8-6	Training Program for Revised ROTC Training Program for Medical Army Specialized Training Units.....	6 May	1943
8-10	Medical Department Mobilization Training Program for the Unit Training of Field Medical Units by the Services of Supply.....	29 July	1942 C 1, 2.
8-15	Medical Department Unit Training Programs for Medical Department (Army and Communications Zone) Supply Depots.....	21 May	1943
8-21	Medical Department Training Programs for Malaria Survey Units and Malaria Control Units.....	4 May	1943
8-22	Mobilization Training Program for Portable Surgical Hospitals.....	20 Aug.	1943
8-101	Mobilization Training Program for Medical Department Units of the Army Service Forces.....	1 Sep.	1943

## 24 22. MOBILIZATION TRAINING PROGRAMS.

No.	Title	Date	Changes
MTP 8-101A	Mobilization Training Program for Substandard Medical Department Units.....	10 Jan. 1944	
9-1	Ordnance Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Department Enlisted Replacements at Ordnance Replacement Training Centers.....	12 May 1943	
9-2	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Maintenance Companies.....	19 July 1943	
9-3	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ammunition Companies.....	1 Aug. 1942	
9-4	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Depot Company.....	do	
9-5	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Company, Aviation, Air Base.....	25 Aug. 1942	
9-6	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Company, Aviation, Bombardment.....	24 Aug. 1942	
9-7	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Company, Aviation, Pursuit.....	13 Aug. 1942	
9-8	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Small-Arms Maintenance Company.....	31 Dec. 1942	
9-9	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Motor Vehicle Assembly Company.....	17 Feb. 1943	

9-10	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Tire Repair Company.....	8 Apr. 1943
9-11	Ordnance Department Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Bomb Disposal Company.....	6 May 1943
9-12	Unit Training Program for Ordnance Units of the Army Service Forces.....	3 Oct. 1943
9-100	Mobilization Training Program for Ordnance Units of the Army Service Forces.....	30 Dec. 1943
9-100A	Mobilization Training Program for Substandard Ordnance Units of the Army Service Forces.....	30 Dec. 1943
10-1	Quartermaster Mobilization Training Programs for Quartermaster Units.....	21 Sep. 1942 C 1.
10-2	Quartermaster Mobilization Training Programs for Quartermaster Replacements at Quartermaster Replacement Training Centers.....	12 Apr. 1943
10-3	Unit Training Programs for Quartermaster Units of the Army Service Forces.....	14 Apr. 1943
11-1	Signal Corps Mobilization Training Programs for Signal Corps Units, Ground Forces, at Unit Training Centers.....	13 Jan. 1942
11-2	Signal Corps Mobilization Training Program for Enlisted Replacements at Signal Corps Replacement Training Centers.....	10 May 1943
11-3	Signal Corps Mobilization Training Programs for Signal Corps Units, Air Forces, at Unit Training Centers.....	16 Jan. 1942
11-4	Signal Corps Unit Training Programs for Signal Corps Units..	12 May 1943
12-1	Adjutant General's Machine Records Unit Mobilization Training Program.....	25 May 1943

## 22. MOBILIZATION TRAINING PROGRAMS.

No.	Title	Date	Changes
MTP 12-2	Adjutant General's Army Postal Unit Mobilization Training Program.....	1 July 1943	
12-101	Adjutant General's Machine Records Unit Mobilization Training Program.....	30 Sep. 1943	
12-101A	Adjutant General's Mobilization Training Program for Sub-standard Machine Records Units of the Army Service Forces.....	15 Dec. 1943	
12-102	Adjutant General's Army Postal Unit Mobilization Training Program.....	5 Nov. 1943	
12-102A	Adjutant General's Mobilization Training Program for Sub-standard Army Postal Units of the Army Service Forces....	15 Dec. 1943	
14-1	Finance Department Mobilization Training Program for Enlisted Replacements at Finance Replacement Training Centers.....	4 Mar. 1943	
14-3	Unit Training Program for Finance Department Detachments.	3 May 1943	
17-1	Armored Force Mobilization Training Program for Armored Force Replacements at Armored Force Replacement Training Centers.....	31 Jan. 1942	
18-1	Mobilization Training Programs for Tank Destroyer Battalions at the Unit Training Center, Tank Destroyer Command.....	1 Apr. 1942	C 1.

18-2	Tank Destroyer Mobilization Training Program for Tank Destroyer Replacements at Enlisted Replacement Training Centers.....	10 Dec. 1943
19-1	Military Police Mobilization Training Program for Military Police Units.....	12 May 1943
19-2	Military Police Mobilization Training Program for Replacements at Military Police Replacement Training Centers....	8 Apr. 1943
19-3	Military Police Unit Training Programs for Military Police Units.....	15 June 1943
19-101	Military Police Mobilization Training Program for Military Police Units.....	21 Dec. 1943
19-101A	Military Police Mobilization Training Program for Sub-standard Military Police Units of the Army Service Forces.	15 Dec. 1943
20-1	Mobilization Training Program for Special Training Units....	1 July 1943
20-2	Mobilization Training Program for Enlisted Replacements at Branch Immaterial Replacement Training Centers.....	31 Dec. 1941
20-3	Mobilization Training Program for Men Awaiting Assignment at Reception Centers.....	20 Feb. 1942
20-4	Mobilization Training Program for Men Awaiting Assignment at Replacement Depots.....	31 Dec. 1942
20-5	Mobilization Training Program for Replacement Depots and Battalions.....	30 June 1943
20-6	Mobilization Training Program for Personnel at Processing Centers.....	27 Oct. 1943
20-105	Mobilization Training Program for Communications Zone Replacement Depots and Battalions.....	8 Nov. 1943

## 22. MOBILIZATION TRAINING PROGRAMS.

No.	Title	Date	Changes
MTP 20-105A	Adjutant General's Mobilization Training Program for Sub-standard Communications Zone Replacement Depots and Battalions of the Army Service Forces.....	15 Dec. 1943	
21-1	Mobilization Training Program for Supply and Administrative Services of the Services of Supply.....	1 Mar. 1943	
21-2 (Tentative)	Mobilization Training Program for Enlisted Personnel of the Army Service Forces.....	1 Aug. 1943	
22-1 (Tentative)	Unit Mobilization Training Program for Disciplinary Companies at Detention and Rehabilitation Centers.....	7 Nov. 1942	
28-1	Mobilization Training Program for Special Service Companies of the Army Service Forces.....	8 June 1943	
28-2	Special Service Unit Training Program for Special Service Companies of the Army Service Forces.....	15 June 1943	
28-101 (Tentative)	Mobilization Training Program for Special Service Companies of the Army Service Forces.....	19 Oct. 1943	
28-101A	Special Service Mobilization Training Program for Sub-standard Special Service Companies of the Army Service Forces.....	6 Dec. 1943	
35-1	Unit Training Program for WAC Units in the Field.....	21 Aug. 1943	
55-1	Transportation Corps Mobilization Training Program for Port Battalion (Companies).....	30 Apr. 1943	



55-2	Transportation Corps Mobilization Training Program for Replacement Training Centers.....	12 May 1943
55-3	Unit Training Program for Transportation Corps Port Battalions and Companies.....	12 May 1943
55-4	Transportation Corps Mobilization Training Program for Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Regulating Station.....	15 May 1943
55-5	Transportation Corps Mobilization Training Program for Port Headquarters and Headquarters Company.....	30 Apr. 1943
55-6	Transportation Corps Mobilization Training Program for Amphibian Truck Companies.....	15 June 1943
55-7	Transportation Corps Mobilization Training Program for Harbor Craft Companies.....	1 July 1943
55-8	Mobilization Training Program for Staging Area Company, Transportation Corps.....	13 July 1943
55-150 (Tentative)	Mobilization Training Program for Transportation Corps Units.....	10 Oct. 1943

**23. TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT, TABLES OF BASIC ALLOWANCES, AND TABLES OF ALLOWANCES.** See list of Tables of Organization and Equipment, Tables of Basic Allowances, and Tables of Allowances, 1 February 1944.

**24. TECHNICAL BULLETINS. a. Purpose and scope.**

(1) *Purpose.* The purpose of technical bulletins is to—

(a) Disseminate new instructions and information prepared by technical services pertaining to technical matters concerning weapons and equipment procured and issued by the preparing agency, or to professional technique over which the preparing agency has exclusive jurisdiction.

(b) Publish, without delay, material of a technical nature that may later be published in manuals or changes thereto.

(2) *Scope.* Technical bulletins will contain no directive pertaining to tactical training or operations of a tactical nature. The originating agency will be responsible for the exclusion of such matter from technical bulletins.

**b. Abbreviation.** The abbreviation for technical bulletin will be TB.

**c. Format.** Technical bulletins will be printed, mimeographed, or multilithed in pamphlet or leaflet form, 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches by 9 inches or 8 inches by 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches in size, with illustrations when required.

**d. Numbering.** (1) Bulletins pertaining to Technical Manuals will bear the number of the manual, with

an added serial number to differentiate one bulletin from another on the same subject. Example: TB 9-280-1 will indicate the first technical bulletin which affected TM 9-280.

(2) Bulletins which do not pertain to a manual will bear the abbreviation of the originating service and consecutive numbering. Example: TB ENG 1 would be the first Engineer Technical Bulletin not directly pertaining to a Technical Manual.

**e. Preparation.** Material for publication in a technical bulletin will be forwarded by the chief of the technical service to the Publication Division, The Adjutant General's Office, for processing. Concurrence of other agencies will not be required for technical bulletins prepared within the meaning of paragraph 2.

**f. Distribution.** Recommended distribution will be submitted with the document by the chief of the originating technical service. Method of distribution will be prescribed by The Adjutant General.

Number	Title	Date	Distribution
<b>CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE</b>			
TB 3-205-1	Auxiliary Canisters.....	20 Dec. 43	C & H(5).
3-222-1	Transportation for Decontaminating Apparatus, M4.....	27 Dec. 43	D 17(10); Bn 1(2); IC 3(12).
CW 1	Aimable Bomb Cluster E6R2.....	10 Dec. 43	X.
<b>CORPS OF ENGINEERS</b>			
5-25-11	Explosive, Shaped Charge M2 and M2A1.....	X.	
5-273-1	Trestle Bracing Clamp.....	15 Jan. 44	D(5); B(3); IR 5(10); IBn 5(10); IC 5(10).
5-277-1	Fixed Steel Panel Bridge (Bailey type).....	1 Jan. 44	R & H(4); Bn(4); Bn 5(6); C 5(10).
5-1014-1	Heater, Asphalt Trailer Mounted, Three Car, 42 HP Cleaver-Brooks, Model DS3.....	31 Dec. 43	X.
5-1028-1	Grader, Galion Model 101-D.....	11 Jan. 44	X.
5-1032-1	Ditching Machine, Barber-Greene Model 44-C.	4 Dec. 43	X.
5-1042-1	Heater, Asphalt, Trailer Mounted two car 28 HP Cleaver Brooks Model DS 2.....	11 Dec. 43	X.
5-1054-1	Drag, Brush, Bituminous, 8 x 12-ft, Traffic & Road Equipment Company, Model D.....	31 Dec. 43	X.

5-1058-1	Spreader, Concrete, Blaw-Knox Model SA.....	4 Dec.	43	X.
5-1068-1	Finisher, Concrete, Blaw-Knox Model XC.....	30 Dec.	43	X.
5-1074-1	Mixer, Concrete, Koehring Model 75-5A.....	12 Jan.	44	X.
5-1076-1	Mixer Concrete, Ransome Model 14S-U.....	4 Jan.	44	X.
5-1086-1	Plow, Tractor, Deere Model 11.....	4 Dec.	43	X.
5-1088-1	Plow, Bottom and Disc., Towed-Type, Four 14- in. Bottoms, Deere, Model 7.....	5 Jan.	44	X.
5-1092-1	Grader, Road, Towed-Type, Leaning-Wheel, Hand-Controlled, 12-Ft. Moldboard, Adams, Model 124-S.....	24 Dec.	43	X.
5-1120-1	Grader, Road, Towed-Type, Leaning-Wheel, Hand-Controlled, 6½ Ft. Moldboard, Adams, Model 11-S.....	29 Dec.	43	X.
5-1132-1	Distributor, Bituminous Material, Etnyre Model, MX-D5, Style RE.....	5 Jan.	44	X.
5-1140-1	Roller, Road, Towed-Type, Wheeled, Rubber Tired, 13 Tires, Wm. Bros., Model 67-W.....	16 Dec.	43	X.
5-1154-1	Kettle, Asphalt, Repair Littleford Model 84 HD-3.....	16 Jan.	44	X.
5-1190-1	Scraper, La Plant Choate Model CAB.....	4 Dec.	43	X.
5-1210-1	Scraper, Le Tourneau, Model LS.....	15 Dec.	43	X.
5-1212-1	Scraper, Le Tourneau, Model LP.....	30 Dec.	43	X.

<sup>1</sup> Being printed.

Number	Title	Date	Distribution
TB 5-1280-1	Mixer, Pugmill, Semi-Trailer Mounted, with Dolly, Barber-Greene, Model 841, Unit No. 1, Asphalt Soil Aggregate Mixing Plant.....	21 Dec. 43	X.
5-1280-2	Dryer, Aggregate, Semi-Trailer Mounted, with Dolly, Barber-Greene Model 831, Unit No. 2, Asphalt Soil Aggregate Mixing Plant.....	22 Dec. 43	X.
5-1280-3	Stabilizer, Soil, Semi-Trailer Mounted, with Dolly, Barber-Greene:Model 821, Unit No. 30, Asphalt Soil Aggregate Mixing Plant.....	22 Dec. 43	X.
5-1280-4	Elevator, Bucket, Trailer-Mounted, Barber-Greene Model 831, Unit No. 4, Asphalt Soil Aggregate Mixing Plant.....	27 Dec. 43	X.
5-1722-1	Searchlight, 60-inch, Sperry, Models 1939, 1940, 1941, 1941A, 1942, 1942A.....	24 Dec. 43	X.
5-2024-1	Well Drilling Machine, Failing Model 314.....	4 Dec. 43	X.
5-2036-1	Pump, Centrifugal, Economy Model B-180.....	29 Nov. 43	X.
5-2040-1	Pump, Deep Well, Peerless, Model 6M.....	15 Dec. 43	X.
5-3000-1	Tractor, Case, Model D-1.....	16 Dec. 43	X.
5-3006-11	Tractor, Wheeled, Steel-Tired, Gasoline, 30-DBHP, Standard, Case, Model DI, with Evans ECC Winch.....		X.

5-3012-1	Tractor, Wheeled, Rubber-Tired, Gasoline, 23-DBHP, Standard, Case, Model SI, with LaPlant-Choate Power Control Unit.....	30 Dec. 43	X.
5-3046-1	Tractor, Cat D8 with Le Tourneau C4 Angle-Dozer and T-4 Power Control Unit.....	3 Dec. 43	X.
5-3070-1	Tractor, Cat D7 with Le Tourneau WCK-6 Angle-Dozer R-7 MAR PCU and FTD-7 Front PCU.....	3 Dec. 43	X.
5-3112-1	Tractor, Cat D4 with Le Tourneau C-4 Angle-Dozer T-4 PCU.....	13 Dec. 43	X.
5-3118-1	Tractor, Caterpillar D4 with Athey Bucket Loader and Hyster D4N Winch.....	4 Jan. 44	X.
5-3132-1	Tractor, Cat R4 with Le Tourneau WXX C-4 Angle-Dozer and T-4 PCU.....	30 Dec. 43	X.
5-4002-1	Saw, Chain, Portable, Gasoline Engine-Driven Disston, Model G-10.....	28 Dec. 43	X.
5-4050-1	Sharpener, Chain Saw, Gasoline Engine-Driven Disston, Model GI-C5.....	3 Jan. 44	X.
5-4056-1	Sharpener, Chain Saw, Gasoline Engine-Driven, Disston, Model GLS-101.....	3 Jan. 44	X.
5-5052-1	Generator Set, Portable, Diesel, Skid-Mounted, 100-kw, 127/220-Volt, 3-Phase, 60-Cycle, or 230/400-Volt, 3-Phase, 50-Cycle, Murphy, Model ME-650.....	11 Jan. 44	X.

## 38 Technical Bulletins.

Number	Title	Date	Distribution
TB 5-5060-1	Compressor, Air, Gasoline, Truck-Mounted, 105-Cfm. LeRoi, Model 105-GA, 1½-Ton, 4 x 4.....	6 Jan. 44	X.
5-5060-2	Compressor, Air, Gasoline, Truck-Mounted, 105-cfm, LeRoi, Model 105-GA, 2½-ton, 6 x 6.....	7 Jan. 44	X.
5-5120-1	Welder, Electric Arc, Hobart Model GR-300S.	3 Dec. 43	X.
5-7044-1	Trailer, Tilting Type, Searchlight Fruehauf Model 1131, Type M-1.....	4 Dec. 43	X.
5-7046-1	Searchlight, 60-inch, General Electric, Models 1940, 1941, 1941A, 1942, 1942A.....	18 Dec. 43	X.
5-7072-1	Winch, Barrage Balloon, Portable, Low Altitude, U. S. Type, Wilson, Model W-3 M-1 and W-4 M-1.....	31 Dec. 43	X.
5-7090-1	Winch, Barrage Balloon, Portable, Very Low Altitude, U. S. Type VLA, Model M-1, Power-Operated.....	31 Dec. 43	X.
5-8010-1	Motor, Outboard, with Chest and Spares, 50 to 55-hp, Evinrude, Model 8008.....	27 Dec. 43	X.
5-8020-1	Boat, Penn Yan, Model AT.....	31 Dec. 43	X.



5-9060-1	Crane, Tractor Operated, Le Tourneau Model M-20.....	14 Dec.	43 X.
5-9078-1	Sweeper, Rotary Broom Grace Model MB 100.	6 Dec.	43 X.
5-9082-1	Sweeper, Rotary Broom, Hough Model K.....	10 Jan.	44 X.
5-9094-1	Refrigeration Equipment, Automatic Control, Gasoline Engine-Driven, U. S. Thermo Control, Model OCE-300-FLG-A.....	26 Dec.	43 X.
5-9104-1	Cleaning Unit, Steam, Homestead Model JMI.	2 Dec.	43 X.
5-9116-1	Mower, Tractor Drawn, Case Model 57.....	17 Dec.	43 X.
5-9160-1	Pump, Deep Well, Gasoline Engine-Driven, for Gasoline, Turbine Type, 4-in. Discharge, 150-gpm, at 150-ft Head, Cook, Model PI-606..	30 Dec.	43 X.
5-9176-1	Hoist, Four Ton Jaeger Model 2A Dixie Special	7 Dec.	43 X.
5-9232-1	Crane, Truck-Mounted, Diesel or Gasoline, 10-Ton, 3¼-Cu. Yd., Thew, Model MC-3.....	27 Dec.	43 X.
5-9352-1	Shop, Engineer, Motorized, General Purpose...	22 Dec.	43 X.
5-9362-1	Shop, Engineer, Motorized, Electrical Repair...	26 Dec.	43 X.
5-9720-1	Technical Data for Grading, Excavating and Earth Moving Equipment.....	3 Jan.	44 X.
5-9720-2	Technical Data for Asphalt Plants and Pugmill Mixing Plants.....	5 Jan.	44 X.
5-9720-3	Technical Data for Air Compressors.....	7 Jan.	44 X.
5-9720-4	Technical Data for Bitumen & Water Distributing Equipment, Kettles, Sweepers, Aggregate Spreaders.....	10 Jan.	44 X.

## 38 Technical Bulletins.

Number	Title	Date	Distribution
TB 5-9720-5	Technical Data for Generator Sets.....	12 Jan. 44	X.
5-9720-6	Technical Data for Snow Removal Equipment.	14 Jan. 44	X.
ENG 1	Sanitary Fill Method of Disposing of Garbage and Refuse.....	28 Dec. 43	X.
ENG 2	Effect of Projectiles on Concrete Pillboxes.....	24 Dec. 43	D & H(10); B(5); R(5); Bn 1-7, 9, 17, 18, 44(4); C 1-7, 9, 17, 18, 44(1).
ENG 3	Assembly Instructions: Pipe, Culvert, Iron or Steel, Galvanized, Nestable.....		Not available on requisition.
ENG 4 <sup>1</sup>	Armoring Engineer Tractors.....		X.
<b>MEDICAL DEPARTMENT</b>			
MED 1	Oxygen Therapy Apparatus, Closed Circuit: Boothy-Lovelace (Medical Department Item No. 93640).....	16 Dec. 43	X.
MED 2	Medical Procedures to be Followed at Reception Stations or Other Designated Facilities for Troops Returning From Foreign Duty.....	3 Jan. 44	Same as WD Circular.
MED 3	WD MD Form No. 78a (Patient's Record of Syphilis Treatment).....	11 Jan. 44	X.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

MED 4	Professional Medical Films.....	14 Jan.	44	X.
MED 5	Portable Surgical Hospitals.....	15 Jan.	44	R & H(2); R 8 (SH 2, M10); Bn 8(5); C 8(5).
MED 6	Data from Field on Malaria Control.....	15 Jan.	44	X.
MED 7	Indicating Place of Admission on WD MD Forms 52.....	15 Jan.	44	X.
MED 8 <sup>1</sup>	Trichomonas Vaginalis Vaginitis.....			X.
9-225-15 <sup>2</sup>	Gun, machine, cal. .50, Browning, M2, aircraft; Booster assembly.....	11 Jan.	44	R & H 1(6); R 9(4); Bn 9(2); Bn 1(10); C 9(5).
9-320-4 <sup>2</sup>	Aiming data charts for 75-mm howitzer matériel using elbow telescope M 5.....	21 Dec.	43	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); IBn 6(3); C 9(5); IC 6(3).
9-325-7 <sup>2</sup>	105-mm howitzer matériel using elbow telescope M16: Aiming data charts.....	21 Dec.	43	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); IBn 6(3); C 9(5); IC 6(3).
9-743-4 <sup>2</sup>	Car, armored, light M8; Car, armored, utility, M20: New type cylinder head gasket JXD Hercules engine.....	6 Jan.	44	D 2, 7, 17(5); R 2, 7, 9, 17, and 18(4); Bn 2, 7, 9, 17 and 18(2); C 9(5); IC 2, 17 and 18(5).
9-755-4 <sup>2</sup>	Carriage, motor, 76-mm gun T70: Adjustment of right steering brake lever.....	23 Dec.	43	R 9(4); Bn 9 & 18(2); C 9(5); IC 18(10).
9-755-5	Carriage, Motor, 76-mm Gun, T70: Correct Bat- tery Connections.....	5 Jan.	44	R 9(4); Bn 9 & 18(2); C 9(5); IC 18(10).

<sup>1</sup> Being printed.

<sup>2</sup> Previous numbers in this series published in Ordnance Field Service Technical Bulletins.

## 49 Technical Bulletins.

Number	Title	Date	Distribution
TB 9-755-6	Carriage, motor, 76-mm gun T70: Gun traveling lock.....	6 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9 & 18(2); C 9(5); IC 18(10).
9-755-7	Carriage, motor, 76-mm gun, T70: Staking of compensator link oil seals.....	11 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9, 18(2); C 9(5); IC 18(10).
9-755-8	Carriage, motor, 76-mm gun, T70: Correction of floor plate latch.....	11 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9, 18(2); C 9(5); IC 18(10).
9-755-9	Carriage, motor, 76-mm gun, T70: Correct differential lubricants.....	11 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9 & 18(2); C 9(5); IC 18(10).
9-755-10	Carriage, motor, 76-mm gun, T70: Loose transmission and differential oil cooler fan.....	11 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9 & 18(2); C 9(5); IC 18(10).
9-788-1 <sup>1</sup>	38-ton high speed tractor M6 (Allis-Chalmers) .		X.
9-801-8 <sup>2</sup>	Truck, 2-1/2-Ton, 6 x 6 (GMC): Electric Brake Control.....	5 Jan. 44	D 7(5); B 18(2); R 9(4); Bn 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18 and 44(2); C 9(8); IC 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 17, 18, and 44(2).
9-803-4 <sup>2</sup>	Truck, 1/4-Ton, 4 x 4 (Ford and Willys), Gear Case Levels.....	5 Jan. 44	C and H (1).
9-812-1 <sup>1</sup>	Truck, 5-ton, 4 x 2, C.O.E. (IHC Marmon-Harrington & Kenworth).....		X.

9-1245-4 <sup>2</sup>	Gun, AT, 37-mm, M3 and M3A1: Erosion of gun tube.....	17 Dec. 43	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9(5).
9-1727E-1	Tank, light, M5 and M5A1; Car, motor, 75-mm howitzer, M8: Differential ring gear and pinion backlash.....	6 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9(4).
9-1731B-2 <sup>2</sup>	Tank, medium, M4A3: Carriage, motor, 3-inch gun, M10A1: Connecting rod bearing fits and tolerances (Ford GAA engine).....	6 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9(5).
9-1785B-1	Tractor, high speed, 18 ton, M4 (Allis-Chalmers): Plugging heater fuel outlets.....	23 Dec. 43	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9(5).
9-1814B-2 <sup>2</sup>	Truck, 7½ ton, 6 x 6 prime mover (Mack): Improved transfer case and front drive shifter shaft ball spring.....	6 Jan. 44	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9(5).
9-1980-171, <sup>2</sup>	Bomb, fragmentation, 260-lb., M81 (T10).....		R & H 1(6); Bn 1(10); IC 3(5); 9(3).
9-1990-81, <sup>2</sup>	Small arms ammunition: Caliber .30 and .50....	30 Nov. 43	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9(5).
9-2835-31, <sup>2</sup>	Air cleaners and breathers for operation below 0°F.....		C & H(1).
9-2835-4 <sup>2</sup>	Oil, engine USA 2-104.....	30 Dec. 43	C & H(1).
23-36-2 <sup>2</sup>	Repair of revolvers, cal. .45, M1917.....	4 Jan. 44	Bn & H(5); Bn 1(10); C(5).
23-60-6 <sup>2</sup>	Preliminary Instructions: Use of elevator-cradle M1 with cal. .50 machine gun tripod mount M3.....	14 Dec. 43	X.

<sup>1</sup> Being printed.

<sup>2</sup> Previous numbers in this series published in Ordnance Field Service Technical Bulletins.

Number	Title	Date	Distribution
TB ORD 1	Camouflage of reflective recoil slide surfaces. . .	1 Dec. 43	C & H 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 18 & 44(2).
ORD 2	Use of trigger spring removing tool. . . . .	22 Dec. 43	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9(5).
ORD 3	Carriage, motor, 3-in. gun, M10 and M10A1: Crew hand holes. . . . .	23 Dec. 43	R 9(4); Bn 9 & 18(2); C 9 & 18(5).
ORD 4 <sup>1</sup>	Instrument Lights. . . . .		C & H 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 18 & 44(2).
ORD 5	Emergency field maintenance for 2½-ton amphibian truck. . . . .	31 Dec. 43	R 9(4); Bn 9(2); C 9 & 55(5).
<b>QUARTERMASTER CORPS</b>			
10-351-1	Speed of Pump (Jaeger Model 1½P Portable), Gasoline Driven (Briggs and Stratton Engine, Model NP). . . . .	4 Jan. 44	IC 9(4), 10(8).
10-415-1	Active Dry (Granular Dehydrated) Yeast. . . . .	24 Dec. 43	IC 10(6).
<b>SIGNAL CORPS</b>			
11-360-1	Instructions for Installing Reinforcing Kit to Reel Unit RL-26-A. . . . .	22 Dec. 43	IR 4(3); IBn 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 44(5); IC 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 44(10).
11-362-1	Instructions for Installing Reinforcing Kit to Reel Unit RL-31. . . . .	22 Dec. 43	IC 11(10).

11-1106B 1 <sup>1</sup>	<i>Instructions for Installation of Commercial Power Kit No. B68-P1</i> .....		X.
SIG 1	Maintenance of Electric Organs in Army Chapels in Continental U. S., Alaska, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and Hawaii.....	26 Nov. 43	X.
SIG-E1	German Radio Sets Torn. Fu. Bl. and f.....	15 Jan. 44	D & H(15); IBn 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11(5); IC 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 44(2).
SIG-E2 <sup>1</sup>	German Radio Set Torn Fu d2.....		D2, 7(5); R2, 5, 7, 19(3); IBn 2, 5, 7, 19(2); IC 2, 5, 7, 11(2); X.
SIG 2 <sup>1</sup>	Think Next Time.....	15 Dec. 43	R & H(4); Bn 1, 2, 4, 44, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 55(8); IC 11(8).
SIG 3	Long Range Tactical Wire W-143.....	3 Jan. 44	IBn 11(3); IC 11(6).
SIG 4 <sup>1</sup>	Methods for Improving the Effectiveness of Jungle Radio Communication.....		R & H(3); Bn 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 44(3); C 11(3).

---

<sup>1</sup> Being printed.

# Notes



# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

**25. TRAINING FILMS AND FILM STRIPS.** For Training Films and Film Strips, see FM 21-27.

**26. TRAINING PUBLICATIONS. a. General. (1)**

The lists below show the pamphlets published to date, by number, title, and date of publication, the number of the changes thereto, together with symbols indicating the distribution of each pamphlet.

(2) *Explanation of symbols.* A combination of letters indicating the headquarters of organizations, and numbers indicating the specific arms or services to which the distribution is limited, is used. The meanings of these are as follows:

(a) *Letters.* (See also (d) and (e) below.)

*D.*—Headquarters of divisions. If more than two copies are issued, see paragraph 9a(2)(b).

*B.*—Headquarters of brigades, groups, and similar organizations. When the letter “B” is not indicated in the distribution symbols, headquarters of groups will receive the distribution indicated by the “R” symbols.

*R.*—Headquarters of regiments, separate battalions, and similar organizations. When the letter “R” is not indicated in the distribution symbols, headquarters of separate battalions will receive the distribution indicated by the “Bn” symbols.

*Bn.*—Headquarters of battalions or similar organizations.

C.—Headquarters of companies and similar units.

I.—Used in combination with the above letters indicates the pamphlet is to be issued to interested organizations only.

H or L.—*H* used in combination with the above letters indicates that the pamphlet will be issued to the particular organization specified and higher headquarters; *L* to particular organization specified and lower headquarters.

X.—Special distribution as directed by the War Department.

(b) *Numbers.*

1. When *not* in parentheses, numbers are used to indicate the various arms and services as follows:

1. Army Air Forces.
2. Cavalry.
3. Chemical Warfare Service.
4. Coast Artillery Corps.  
(For harbor defense, railway,  
and tractor-drawn only.)
5. Corps of Engineers.
6. Field Artillery.
7. Infantry.
8. Medical Department.

9. Ordnance Department.
10. Quartermaster Corps.
11. Signal Corps.
12. Adjutant General's Department.
13. Inspector General's Department.
14. Finance Department.
15. Judge Advocate General's Department.
16. Corps of Chaplains.
17. Armored Force.
18. Tank Destroyer.
19. Military Police.
35. Women's Army Auxiliary Corps.
44. Coast Artillery Corps.  
(For antiaircraft artillery and  
barrage balloon.)
55. Transportation Corps.

2. When in parentheses, numbers indicate the number of copies to be furnished.

(c) Where a letter is not followed by any numbers, it indicates that the pamphlet is distributed to all the headquarters described by that letter. Numbers following a letter indicate that the distribution is limited to the headquarters of organizations of those arms and services

identified by the numbers. Where a dash (-) is used between numbers, it indicates that all the serial numbers between the end numbers are included in the distribution.

(d) The distribution for Army Air Forces units will be on the following basis:

Headquarters, air forces and Army Air Forces commands—same distribution as for divisions.

Wings—same as for brigades.

Groups—same as for regiments.

Squadrons—same as for battalions.

Separate flights or detachments—same as for companies.

(e) Distribution for medical installations will be on the following basis:

Hospital center	}	same as for divisions.
General hospital		
Medical Department		
concentration center		

Auxiliary surgical hospital	}	same as for brigades.
General dispensary		
Hospital train		
Medical laboratory, army or communications zone		
Medical examining unit, aviation		
Medical laboratory, general		
Medical supply depot, army or communications zone		

Station hospital communications  
zone or zone of interior  
(symbol *SH*)

25 beds or under as noted for *SH*  
under distribution of manual.

50 beds or under, twice the num-  
ber noted.

100 beds or under, three times the  
number noted.

200 beds or under, four times the  
number noted.

500 beds or under, five times the  
number noted.

1,000 beds or under, six times the  
number noted.

2,000 beds or under, ten times the  
number noted.

} same as for  
regiments.

Surgical hospital

Evacuation hospital

Veterinary station  
hospital

Veterinary evacuation  
hospital

Veterinary general  
hospital

Convalescent camp

Convalescent hospital

Veterinary convales-  
cent hospital

} (symbol *M*)

Attached medical and veterinary detachments—  
same as for companies.



(3) *Example of symbols.* A pamphlet with distribution symbols D (8); B 6 (2); R 4, 6, 7 (10); IR 5 (10); Bn 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 (3); IBn 5 (3); IC 3-7 (10); C 9 (2). Distribution in addition to that provided in paragraph 9a as follows:

(a) D (8)—

1. Eight copies to the headquarters of all divisions.
2. Eight copies to each hospital center, general hospital, Medical Department concentration center.
3. Eight copies to each air force and Army Air Forces command headquarters.

(b) B 6 (2)—

1. Two copies to the headquarters of all division artillery.
2. Two copies to each of the offices of S-1, S-2, S-3, and S-4, division artillery headquarters.

(c) R 4, 6, 7 (10); IR 5 (10)—

Ten copies to the headquarters of each coast artillery, field artillery, and infantry regiment and separate battalion and to each interested engineer regiment or separate battalion.

(d) Bn 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 (3); IBn 5 (3)—

Three copies to the headquarters of each chemical warfare, coast artillery, field artillery, infantry,

and ordnance battalion and to each interested engineer battalion.

(e) IC 3-7 (10); C 9 (2)—

Ten copies to each interested chemical warfare, coast artillery, engineer, field artillery, and infantry company or similar unit, and two copies to each ordnance company.

## b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>ARMY AIR FORCES FIELD MANUAL</b>				
FM 1-10. . . . .	Tactics and Technique of Air Attack.	20 Nov. 1940	.....	R and H 1-7, 17, 18 (6), 44 (5); Bn 1 (8), 17, 18 (5); IBn 7, 19 (5); IC 7, 11, 19 (5).
1-15. . . . .	Tactics and Technique of Air Fighting.	10 Apr. 1942	.....	R and H 1-7, 17, 18 (6), 44 (5); Bn 1 (8), 17, 18 (5); IBn 7 (5); IC 7, 11 (5).
1-20. . . . .	Tactics and Technique of Air Reconnaissance and Observation.	20 Apr. 1942	.....	Do.
1-25. . . . .	Air Defense. . . . .	15 June 1943	.....	R and H 1-7, 17, 18 (6); Bn 1 (8), 2-7, 11, 17, 18, 19 (5); IC 2-7, 17, 18, 19 (2).
*1-26. . . . .	Defense of Airdromes . . . . .	20 Jan.. 1944	.....	R and H 1 (3); Bn 1 (6).
1-30. . . . .	Air Navigation. . . . .	30 Aug. 1940	.....	B and H 1 (6); R 1 (4); Bn 1 (4.)
1-35. . . . .	Aerial Photography. . . . .	3 Dec. 1942	.....	D (3); B 1 (6), 2, 4, 6, 7, 17, 18 (2), 44 (3); R 1 (4), 2, 4-7, 10, 17, 18, 19, 44 (3); Bn 1, 2, 4-7, 17, 18 (3); IBn 1 (6); IC 1, 11, 19 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

56 **b. Field Manuals.**

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Army Air Forces Field Manual—Continued</b>				
FM 1-40.....	Intelligence Procedure in Aviation Units.	9 Sep. 1940	.....	B and H 1 (6); B 7, 17 (6), 2, 4, 6, 44 (2); R 1, 18 (4), 7, 17 (5), 44 (2); IR 4 (3); Bn 1 (4), 7, 17, 18, 19 (2); IC 11 (2).
1-45.....	Signal Communication.....	4 Dec. 1942	.....	B and H (6); R 1, 5, 17 (4); Bn 1, 5, 17 (4); IBn and H 44 (4); C 5 (2); IC 11 (10).
1-46.....	Fighter Radiotelephone Procedures and Code.	15 May 1943	.....	IBn and H 1 (10).
1-50.....	Weather.....	2 May 1942	.....	R and H 1 (6), 44 (5); IBn 1, 44 (10).
1-55.....	Reference Data, Administration.	22 Apr. 1942	.....	B (2); Bn and H 1 (6).
1-60.....	Reviews and Inspections.....	4 Apr. 1941	.....	Bn and H 1 (6); IR 5(5); I Bn 9, 11 (3); IC 5, 8, 9, 11 (2).
1-75.....	Combat Orders.....	16 June 1942	.....	Bn and H 1 (10); C 1 (5).
1-195.....	Service Center.....	26 Sep. 1942	.....	R and H 1 (6); Bn 1 (4).
<b>CAVALRY FIELD MANUAL</b>				
2-5.....	Horse Cavalry.....	6 Aug. 1940	C1.....	B and H 2 (5); R 2 (10); R and H 1, 6, 7, 17, 18 (2); Bn 2 (5).

*2-6.....	Crew Drill, Light Armored Car M8.	30 Dec. 1943	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (5); Bn and H 2, 18 (5); IC 2, 18 (20).	18 (3); IBn 5, 6 (5); C 2 (3); C 2 (20), 11 (2).
2-10.....	Mechanized Elements.....	8 Apr. 1941	.....	B and H 1, 2, 17 (5), 44, 6, 7 (2); R 1, 17, 18 (5), 2 (10), 7 (2); IR 5, 6 (5); Bn 2, 17, 18, 19 (5); IBn 5, 6 (5), 8, 10 (2); C 2 (2); IC 2 (20), 6, 9, 11, 19 (2).	
2-15.....	Employment of Cavalry.....	.....do.....	C1, 2....	B and H 1, 2, 17 (5); 44, 6, 7 (2); R 1, 17, 18 (5), 2 (10), 7 (2); IR 5, 6 (5); Bn 2, 17, 18 (5); IBn 5, 6 (5), 8, 10 (2); C 2 (2); IC 2 (20), 5, 6, 7, 9, 11 (2).	
2-30.....	Cavalry Mechanized Reconnaissance Squadron.	29 Mar. 1943	.....	D 2, 7 (5); B 2 (5); R 2, 7 (4); Bn 2, 7 (4); IBn 2 (10); IC 2 (15).	

### **CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE FIELD MANUAL**

3-5.....	Tactics of Chemical Warfare.	20 July 1942	.....	Bn and H (5); IC 3 (15).	
3-10.....	Examination for Gunners....	10 June 1940	.....	B 2; R 2, 7, 17 (5); Bn and H 3, 19 (5); IC 2, 7, 17, 19 (10), 3 (15).	

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## 88 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Chemical Warfare Service Field Manual—Continued</b>				
FM 3-15.....	Supply and Field Service....	17 Feb. 1941	C1, 2, *3, *4.	D (5); B (3); IR 2, 7, 10, 17 (3); Bn and H 3 (3); C 3 (2).
3-25.....	Chemical Laboratory Com- pany.	13 Nov. 1942	.....	D and H (2); IC 3 (10).
<b>COAST ARTILLERY FIELD MANUAL</b>				
Seacoast Artillery:				
4-5.....	Organization and Tactics....	29 July 1940	C1 <sup>1</sup> .....	Bn and H 4 (5); C 4 (10).
4-6.....	Tactics and Technique of Con- trolled Submarine Mines, Buoyant.	1 May 1942	C1, *2... X.	
4-10.....	Gunnery.....	3 July 1940	C1.....	Bn and H 4 (5); C 4 (10).
†4-15.....	Fire Control and Position Finding.	5 Nov. 1943	.....	Do.
4-20.....	Formations, Inspections, Serv- ice, and Care of Matériel.	10 Apr. 1940	C1.....	Do.
*4-24.....	Service of the Piece— 155-mm Gun M1.....	16 Aug. 1943	.....	IBn and H 4 (5); IC 4 (25).
4-25.....	155-mm Gun.....	10 Apr. 1940	.....	Do.

*4-30.....	Service of Gun Data Computer M1.	15 Dec. 1943	.....	IBn and H 4 (5); IC 4 (10).
4-35.....	14-inch Gun M1920MII on Railway Mount M1920.	15 June 1940	C1, 2...	IBn and H 4 (5)· IC 4 (25).
4-40.....	12-inch Mortar, Railway Artillery.	20 May 1940	C1, 2...	Do.
4-45.....	12-inch Gun, Railway Mount M1918, Railway Artillery.	10 Apr. 1940	C1, 2...	Do.
*4-48.....	8-inch Gun, Mk. VI, Modification 3A2, on Barbette Carriage M1.	26 July 1943	.....	Do.
4-49.....	8-inch Gun, Mk. VI, Modification 3A2, on Railway Mount M1A1.	6 Aug. 1942	C1.....	Do.
	Seacoast Artillery:			
	Service of the Piece—			
4-50.....	8-inch Gun, Railway Artillery.	15 May 1940	C1.....	Do.
4-51.....	Operation and Care of Railway Artillery Equipment.	3 May 1943	.....	Do.
4-55.....	12-inch Mortar (Fixed Armament).	15 May 1940	C1.....	Do.
4-60.....	12-inch Gun (Barbette Carriage).	.....do.....	.....	Do.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

‡ Training Circular No. 95, War Department, 1943.

## § b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Coast Artillery Field Manual</b>				
—Continued				
Seacoast Artillery:				
Service of the Piece—				
FM 4-65. . . . .	10-inch Gun (Disappearing Carriage).	10 Apr. 1940	C1. . . . .	IBn and H 4 (5); IC 4 (25).
4-70. . . . .	6-inch Gun (Disappearing Carriage).	1 May 1940	C1. . . . .	Do.
4-75. . . . .	6-inch Gun on Barbette Carriage.	10 Apr. 1940	C1. . . . .	Do.
4-80. . . . .	12- and 14-inch Guns (Disappearing Carriage).	1 May 1940	C1. . . . .	Do.
4-85. . . . .	16-inch Gun and Howitzer.	20 June 1940	C1, 2. . . . .	Do.
4-90. . . . .	3-inch Rapid-fire Gun (Barbette Carriage).	20 May 1940	. . . . .	Do.
*4-95. . . . .	Service of Radio Set SCR-296-A.	15 Sep. 1943	. . . . .	IBn and H 4 (5); IC 4 (10).
*4-96. . . . .	Service of Radio Set SCR-582	9 Nov. 1943	. . . . .	X.
Antiaircraft Artillery:				
4-100. . . . .	Organization and Tactics. . . . .	28 June 1943	. . . . .	D (5); R and H 1, 4 (3); Bn and H 44 (5); C 44 (3).



4-101....	Employment of Antiaircraft Artillery with Armored Forces.	29 Mar. 1943	.....	D 17 (10); B 17, 44 (5); R 17, 44 (10); IR 2, 6, 7, 18 (5); Bn and L 44 (5); IBn 44 (15); IC 44 (25).
*4-102....	Employment of Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons.	31 Aug. 1943	.....	D (5); R and H 1, 4 (3); IBn and H 44 (10); IC 44 (25); C and H 44 (3).
*4-103....	Employment of Antiaircraft Artillery with Airborne Forces.	30 Sep. 1943	.....	D (5); R and H 1 (3); IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (6).
4-104....	Employment of Antiaircraft Guns.	30 June 1943	.....	R and H 1, 4 (3); IBn and H 44 (10); C and H 44 (3); IC 44 (15).
4-106....	Employment of Antiaircraft Searchlights and the AAAIS.	.....do.....	*Cl.....	R and H 1, 4 (3); Bn and H 44 (5); IBn and H 44 (10); C 44 (5); IC 4, 44 (40).
*4-110....	Gunnery.....	28 Sep. 1943	*Cl.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IBn and H 4 (3); C 44 (15).
4-113....	Gunnery, Fire Control, and Service of the Piece, Anti-aircraft Automatic Weapons (Case III Firing).	20 Jan. 1942	Cl.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
*4-119....	Examination for Gunners....	9 Dec. 1943	.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (10).
†4-120....	Formations and Inspections..	17 Nov. 1943	.....	C and H 44 (5).
*4-121....	Fire Control Guns.....	22 Dec. 1943	.....	IC 44 (10).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

## 8 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Coast Artillery Field Manual</b>				
—Continued				
Antiaircraft Artillery—Continued.				
FM 4-125 . . . . .	Service of the Piece— 3-inch Antiaircraft Gun . . .	17 Jan. 1942	C1, 2, *3, *4, *5.	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
†4-126 . . . . .	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun on M1A1 Mount.	25 Oct. 1943	. . . . .	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (15).
*4-127	90-mm AA Gun M2, on Mount M2.	31 Oct. 1943	. . . . .	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
*4-128 . . . . .	4.7-inch AA Gun . . . . .	15 Sep. 1943	. . . . .	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
4-130 . . . . .	105-mm Antiaircraft Gun . .	17 June 1940	. . . . .	Do.
*4-136 . . . . .	Service of Directors M4 and M7.	13 Oct. 1943	*C1 . . . . .	R and H 44 (5); IBn and IC 44 (5).
*4-138 . . . . .	Service of Directors M9 and M10.	3 Sep. 1943	*C1 . . . . .	IBn and H 4, 44 (5); IC 4, 44 (25).
4-140 . . . . .	Service of the Piece— 37-mm Antiaircraft Gun (Case I Firing).	5 Sep. 1941	. . . . .	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
*4-142 . . . . .	Service of Height Finders M1 and M2.	20 Oct. 1943	. . . . .	IC and H 4, 44 (5).

4-143....	Service of Height Finder SCR-547.	30 June 1943	*Cl.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (10).
*1-144....	Service of Radio Set SCR-584	10 Nov. 1943	.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (10).
*4-146....	Service of Radio Set SCR-545	2 Nov. 1943	.....	Do.
4-150....	Examination for Gunners..	20 May 1941	.....	Bn and H 4, 44 (5); C 4, 44 (10).
4-151....	Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control, Automatic Weapon.	30 June 1943	.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IBn and H 4 (3); IC 4, 44 (25).
*4-155....	Service of the Piece— Caliber .50 AA Machine Gun.	4 Oct. 1943	.....	Bn and H 4, 44 (5); IC 4 (10); C 44 (15).
*4-157....	Multiple Machine-Gun Mounts.	30 Oct. 1943	.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (20).
*4-159....	Multiple Gun Motor Carriage M15.	28 Sep. 1943	.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
*4-160....	40-mm Fire Unit.....	5 Nov. 1943	.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
†4-175....	Service of the Searchlight....	12 Dec. 1943	.....	Bn and H 44 (5); IBn and H 44 (3); IC 4, 44 (15).
*4-176....	Service of Radio Set SCR-268	30 Dec. 1943	.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (10).
4-181....	Employment of Barrage Balloons.	30 June 1943	*Cl.....	R and H 1 (3); Bn and H 44 (3); IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (15).
*FM 4-182	Barrage Balloon Technique..	15 Nov. 1943	.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

## 2 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Coast Artillery Field Manual</b> —Continued				
Antiaircraft Artillery—Continued.				
FM 4-183....	Balloon Barrage Control....	1 July 1943	.....	IR and H 1 (3); IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
4-184....	Barrage Balloon Site Installations.	13 Apr. 1943	.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
4-187....	Barrage Balloon, Service of the Balloon and Balloon Equipment, Low Altitude.	13 Mar. 1943	.....	B 44 (2); IR and IBn 44 (10); IC 44 (25).
4-188....	Service of the Balloon and Balloon Equipment, Very Low Altitude.	16 Apr. 1943	.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
*4-191....	Barrage Balloon, Service of Cable Armament, Low Altitude.	29 Sep. 1943	.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).
*4-192....	Barrage Balloon, Service of Cable Armament, Very Low Altitude.	3 Dec. 1943	.....	Do.
*4-193....	Barrage Balloon, Gas Generation, Use, Purification, and Service of Hydrogen Generator.	12 Aug. 1943	.....	IBn and H44 (10); IC 4 (25).

4-196..... Barrage Balloon Rigging and 2 June 1943 ..... R and H 44 (2); IBn and H 44  
 Fabric Repair. (5); IC 44 (25).  
 \*4-198..... Barrage Balloon Reference 30 Oct. 1943 \*C1..... IBn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (25).  
 Data.

### ENGINEER FIELD MANUAL

†5-5..... Engineer Troops..... 11 Oct. 1943 ..... D (20); R 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 17, 18, 44 (6); R 5 (10);  
 Bn 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
 17, 18, 44 (4); Bn 5 (6); C 5  
 (10).  
 5-6..... Operations of Engineer Field 23 Apr. 1943 ..... B and H (9); R 5 (10); Bn 5 (5);  
 Units. C 5 (10).  
 †5-10..... Construction and Routes of 28 Jan. 1944 ..... D (6); B and R (5); Bn 1-4,  
 6-11, 17-19, 44, 55 (2), 5 (5);  
 C 1-4, 6-11, 17-19, 44, 55 (1),  
 5 (12).  
 5-20..... Camouflage..... 1 June 1940 ..... D (5); B 1, 2, 4, 7, 17, 44 (2);  
 R 1-7, 10, 17, 44 (5), 18 (2);  
 Bn 1-7, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19,  
 44 (3); C 2-7, 10, 11, 17, 19,  
 44 (3), 18 (5).  
 5-21..... Camouflage Painting of Vehi- 7 Oct. 1942 \*C1..... D (5); B 1, 2, 4, 7, 17, 18, 19,  
 cles and Equipment. 44 (2); R 1-7, 10, 17, 18, 19,  
 44 (5); Bn 1-7, 10, 11, 17, 18,  
 19, 44 (3); C 2-7, 10, 11, 17,  
 18, 19, 44 (3).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

## 8 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
--------	-------	------	---------	--------------

### Engineer Field Manual Continued

FM 5-25.....	Explosives and Demolitions..	12 Jan. 1942	C1.....	B and H 1 (4), 2, 4, 6, 7, 17, 44 (3); R 1 (4), 2-7, 17, 44 (6), 18 (3); Bn 2-7, 17, 19, 44 (2), 18 (5); C 5 (5), 4 (1); IC 2, 3, 7, 17, 18, 19, 44 (5).
5-30.....	Obstacle Technique.....	30 June 1943	*C1.....	D (6); B (2); R 1-11, 17-9, 55 (4); Bn 1, 3, 8-11 (2), 12, 4-7, 17, 18 (4); C 1, 3, 8-11 (1), 2, 4-7, 17, 18 (4).
5-35.....	Reference Data.....	15 Feb. 1941	C1, 2 <sup>1</sup> ...	D (5); B (3); R 2, 5, 17 (10), 3, 4, 6, 7, 44 (5), 18 (6); Bn 2-11, 17, 18, 19, 44 (5); C 2, 5, 17 (10), 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 44 (5).

### FIELD ARTILLERY FIELD MANUAL

6-5.....	Organization and Drill.....	1 Oct. 1939	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (5); B 17 (2); R 2, 7, 10, 17, 18 (2); Bn and H 6 (7); Bn 18 (6); C 6 (16); IC 8 (3).
----------	-----------------------------	-------------	-------	--

6-20.....	Tactics and Technique.....	10 July 1940	CI <sup>1</sup> .....	D 2 (5); B 2 (2), 6 (10), 17 (5); R 2, 10, 17, 18 (2), 6 (7), 5, 7 (5); Bn 5, 17 (2), 6 (7), 18 (6); C 6 (12).
6-40.....	Firing.....	11 Feb. 1942	CI, *2, *3	B 2 (2), 6 (10); R 6 (7), 18 (2); Bn 6 (8), 18 (2); C 6 (16).
	Service of the Piece--			
6-50.....	75-mm Gun, M1897 and M1897A4, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn.	1 Oct. 1939	CI, *2..	Bn and H 6 (4); IB 6 (10); IR (6); IBn 6 (7); IC 6 (16); I C and H 9 (2).
6-55.....	75-mm Gun, M2, Horse- drawn and Truck-drawn.	1 Oct. 1939	CI, *2..	Do.
6-56.....	75-mm Gun, M2A3, Truck- drawn and Horse-drawn.	4 May 1942	*CI.....	Do.
6-60.....	75-mm Gun, M1916 and M1916A1, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn.	1 Oct. 1939	CI, *2..	Do.
6-65.....	75-mm Gun, M1917A1, Truck-drawn.	.....do.....	CI, *2, *3	Do.
6-70.....	75-mm Howitzer Horse-and Truck-drawn.	14 Oct. 1939	CI, *2, *3	Do.
6-75.....	105-mm Howitzer, M2, Truck-drawn.	12 Dec. 1941	CI, *2, *3 *3, *4.	Do.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Training Circular No. 52, War Department, 1942; Training Circular No. 96, War Department, 1943.

<sup>2</sup> Section III, Training Circular No. 24, War Department, 1941.

## 8 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Field Artillery Field Manual</b>				
—Continued				
Service of the Piece—Continued.				
*FM 6-77.....	4.5-inch Gun M1.....	12 Jan. 1944	.....	D (2); R 6 (10); IBn 6 (7); IC 6 (16).
6-80.....	155-mm Howitzer, M1918A1, Truck-drawn.	10 Oct. 1939	C1, *2, *3	Do.
*6-81.....	155-mm Howitzer M1.....	23 Dec. 1943	.....	B 6 (10); IR 6 (6); IBn 6 (6); IC 6 (16).
6-85.....	155-mm Gun, M1918.....	10 Oct. 1939	C1, *2..	Bn and H 6 (4); IB 6 (10); IR 6 (6); IBn 6 (7); IBn and H 4 (1); IC 6 (16); IC and H 9 (2).
6-90.....	155-mm Gun, M1.....	17 Jan. 1942	C1, *2..	D (2); Bn and H 6 (4); IB 6 (10); IR 6 (6); IBn 6 (7); IC 6 (16); IC and H 9 (2).
6-91.....	8-inch Howitzer, M1.....	15 May 1942	.....	Do.
6-95.....	240-mm Howitzer, M1918..	2 Jan. 1940	C1, *2..	B 2 (2); 6 (3); IBn and H 6 (7); IC 6 (16); IC and H 9 (2).
6-110.....	Pack Artillery.....	1 Mar. 1940	C1, *2,*3	Do.



6-120.....	The Observation Battalion...	29 June 1939	C1.....	B 2 (2), 6 (3); Bn and H 6 (5); Bn 9 (2); IBn 6 (10); IC 6 (20).
6-125.....	Examination of Gunners.....	16 June 1942	.....	D (2); IBn and H 6 (3); IC 6 (12); R 18 (1); Bn 18 (3).

### INFANTRY FIELD MANUAL

7-10.....	Rifle Company, Rifle Regiment	2 June 1942	C1, 2....	R and H 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 17, 44, (5), 7 (10); Bn 4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 44 (3); C 4, 44 (5), 6 (2), 7, 19 (15).
7-15.....	Heavy Weapons Company, Rifle Regiment.	19 May 1942	C1, 2....	D 7 (2); R 7 (3); Bn 7 (5); IC 7 (20).
7-20.....	Rifle Battalion.....	28 Sep. 1942	C1.....	R and H 1-4, 44 (5), 5-7, 17 (10), 18, 19 (3); IBn 1-3, 10, 11 (2); Bn 4-6, 44 (4), 7 (10), 17-19 (3); IC 2-5, 11, 44 (2); C 6 (3), 7 (5), 17, 18, 19 (3).
7-25.....	Headquarters Company, In- telligence and Signal Com- munication, Rifle Regiment.	7 Oct. 1942	C1.....	R 7 (5), 3, 5, 8, 10, 17* (2); Bn 7 (3), 9 (2); IC 7 (10), 11, 17 (5); C 7 (2).
7-30.....	Service Company and Medi- cal Detachment (Supply and Evacuation) Infantry Regiment.	31 Dec. 1942	.....	R 7, 17 (5); Bn 7, 10 (3); C 7 (2); IC 7, 17 (15).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Infantry Field Manual—Continued</b>				
FM 7-35.....	Antitank Company, Rifle Regiment.	23 May 1941	C1.....	D 2, 7, 17 (5); B 2, 6, 7, 17, 44 (5); R 2, 5, 6 (10), 7, 17 (20), 18 (2), 44 (5); Bn 18 (5); IBn 7 (30), 2, 17, 44 (5); IC 2, 7 17 (20).
*7-37.....	Cannon Company, Infantry Regiment, Part one, Technique (Tentative).	.....	.....	.....
7-40.....	Rifle Regiment.....	9 Feb. 1942	C1, 2....	R and H 1-4, 18, 44 (2), 5-7, 17 (10); IBn 1-5, 10, 44 (2); Bn 6, 7, 17, 18, 19 (4); IC 2, 3, 5, 11 (2); C 6, 7, 17 (3).
<b>MEDICAL FIELD MANUAL</b>				
8-5.....	Mobile Units of the Medical Department.	12 Jan. 1942	C1.....	R and H (2); R 8 (SH 2, M 10); Bn 8 (5); C 8 (5).
8-10.....	Medical Service of Field Units.	28 Mar. 1942	.....	Do.
8-25.....	Medical Service in Joint Oversea Operations.	28 Mar. 1940	.....	R and H (2); R 8 (SH 2, M 10); Bn 8 (5); C 8 (5).
8-35.....	Transportation of the Sick and Wounded.	21 Feb. 1941	C1, *2..	B (2); R (2), 8, (10); Bn 8, 19 (5), 18 (2); C 8 (10).

8-40.....	Field Sanitation.....	15 Aug. 1940	C1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *6	C and H (5); R 8 (SH 2, M 10); Bn 8 (10).
8-45.....	Records of Morbidity and Mortality (Sick and Wounded).	1 Oct. 1940	C1, *2...	B and H (2), 8 (10); R 8 (10) (SH 2, M 10); Bn and L 8 (5).
†8-50.....	Bandaging and Splinting.....	15 Jan. 1944	.....	D 8 (10); B 8 (5); R and H (3); R 8 (SH 2, M 10).
8-55.....	Reference Data.....	5 Mar. 1941	.....	D (3), 8 (10); B (2), 8 (10); R (3), 8 (SH 1, M 10); Bn 8 (3); C 8 (5).

### ORDNANCE FIELD MANUAL

9-5.....	Ordnance Service in the Field.	11 July 1942	*C1, *2, *3.....	R and H (2); Bn 1-7, 17, 44 (2); Bn and L 9 (10).
9-6.....	Ammunition Supply.....	29 July 1942	C1, *2...	R and H 1-7, 17, 44 (1); Bn and L 9 (4).
9-10.....	Ordnance Field Maintenance.	20 Apr. 1942	*C1.....	R and H 1-7, 17, 44 (1); Bn and L 9 (4).
9-20.....	Ordnance Ammunition Com- pany, Ordnance Ammuni- tion Battalion.	7 July 1942	*C1.....	IBn 9 (4); IC 9 (4).
9-25.....	Ordnance Company, Depot...	3 Sep. 1942	.....	R and Bn 9 (10); C 9 (2); Ord Dep. Co's.
*9-40.....	Unexploded Bombs, Organi- zation and Operation for Disposal.	20 Oct. 1943	.....	R1 (4); Bn 5 (4), 9 (5); C 9 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>QUARTERMASTER FIELD MANUAL</b>				
FM 10-5.....	Quartermaster Operations ...	29 Apr. 1943	.....	Bn and H (2); R and L 10 (5).
10-10.....	Quartermaster Service in Theater of Operations.	2 Mar. 1942	C1.....D	B 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 17, 44 (3); R (2), 10 (5), C 10 (5).
<b>SIGNAL CORPS FIELD MANUAL</b>				
11-5.....	Mission, Functions and Signal Communication in General.	15 Apr. 1940	(1)	R and II (3); Bn 1-7, 17, 18, 19, 44 (2), 11 (10); C 11 (5); IC 1-7, 17, 19, 44 (2).
11-10.....	Organization and Operations in the Infantry Division.	6 Oct. 1941	C1, 2...	Bn and H 3, 5-7, 9, 10, 18, 19, 44 (2); Bn 11 (10); IC 7, 11 (10).
11-15.....	Organizations and Operations in the Cavalry Division and Cavalry Corps.	24 July 1940	.....	Bn and H 2, 19 (5); IBn 5, 6 (5), 11 (10); IC 11 (5).
11-17.....	Signal Organizations and Operations in the Armored Division and Armored Corps.	17 Feb. 1941	.....	R and H 1, 2, 7, 17, 18, 44 (2); IBn 5, 6, 7, 17, 44 (2); Bn 11 (10), 18, 19 (2); IC 11 (10).

11-20 . . . . . Organizations and Operations  
in the Corps, Army, Theater  
of Operations, and GHQ. . . . . 11 Nov. 1940 C1 . . . . . D (3); B (2); R 18 (2); Bn 11  
(5), 18 (2); C 11 (5); IC and  
H 19 (2).

11-25 . . . . . Aircraft Warning Service. . . . . 3 Aug. 1942 C1 . . . . . IC and H 1, 11, 44 (5); IC 11  
(10).

11-35 . . . . . Signal Corps Intelligence . . . . . 2 Sep. 1942 . . . . . D (5); R and H (2); Bn and  
H 11 (5); C 11 (2).

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S  
FIELD MANUAL**

12-105 . . . . . The Army Postal Service. . . . . 7 May 1943 \*C1 . . . . . R and H (5); Bn and L (2).

**ARMORED COMMAND  
FIELD MANUAL**

17-5 . . . . . Armored Force Drill . . . . . 18 Jan. 1943 \*C1 . . . . . D 2, 7 (5); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn and  
H 17, 18 (5); IBn 2, 5-10, 44  
(5); C 17 (20); IC 2, 5-11 (5).

17-10 . . . . . Tactics and Technique . . . . . 7 Mar. 1942 . . . . . D 2, 7 (5); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn and  
H 17, 18 (5); IBn 2, 5-10, 44  
(3); C 17 (20), 18 (5); IC 2,  
5-11 (5).

17-12 . . . . . Tank Gunnery . . . . . 22 Apr. 1943 . . . . . D 2 (5), 17 (20); IR 2 (5); Bn  
and H 17, 18 (10); Bn 2 (3);  
C 17 (20); IC 2 (20).

17-15 . . . . . Combat Practice Firing, Ar-  
mored Force Units. . . . . 15 May 1942 . . . . . D 2, 7 (5); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn and  
H 17, 18 (5); IBn 2, 5-10, 44  
(3); C 17 (20), 18 (5); IC 2,  
5-11 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.  
† Section II, Training Circular No. 55, War Department, 1941.

## b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Armored Command Field Manual</b> —Continued				
FM 17-20....	Employment of Armored Units, Reconnaissance Platoon and Company.	30 May 1942	.....	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (20); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn and H 17 (5); IBn 2, 5-10, 44 (3); C 17 (20); IC 2, 5-11 (5).
17-22....	Reconnaissance Battalion....	18 Aug. 1942	.....	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (20); IR 2, 5, 7, 8 (5); Bn and H 17 (10); IBn 2, 5-10, 44 (3); C 17 (5); IC 2, 5-11 (3).
17-25....	Assault Gun, Section and Platoon.	25 June 1942	.....	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (20); IR 2, 7, 18 (5); Bn and H 17 (10); IBn 2, 5-10, 18 (3); C-17 (10); IC 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 18 (5).
17-27....	81-mm Mortar Squadron and Platoon.	30 July 1942	.....	D 2, 7 (5); Bn and H 17 (10); IR 7 (5); IBn 5-7, 9, 10 (3); Bn 18 (5); IC 7, 17 (10), 11 (3).
17-30....	Tank Platoon.....	22 Oct. 1942	.....	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (20); Bn and H 17 (10); IBn 2, 5-10 (3); C 17 (20); IC 2, 5-11 (5).

17-32....	Tank Company, Light and Medium.	2 Aug. 1942	D 2, 7 (5); B 6 (5); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn and H 17, 18 (10); IBn 2, 5-10 (3); C 17 (20); IC 2, 5-7, 11 (5).
17-33....	Armored Battalion, Light and Medium.	18 Sep. 1942	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (15); R and H 2, 7 (3); Bn and H 17 (5); IBn 2, 5-10, 44 (3); C 17 (20); IC 2, 5-11 (3).
17-45....	Armored Engineer Battalion.	13 Nov. 1942	D 17 (20); R 17, 18 (3); Bn 17 (3), 18 (2) IBn 5 (10); C 17, 18 (2); IC 5 (20).
17-50....	Logistics.....	7 Nov. 1942	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (20); R 17, 18 (5); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn 17, 18 (5); IBn 2, 5-10, 44 (3); C 17, 18 (5); IC 2, 5-11 (3).
17-55....	Trains and Trains Headquarters Company, Armored Division.	29 Sep. 1942	D 17 (10); Bn and H 17 (5).
17-58....	Armored Maintenance Battalion, Tactical Employment.	8 Oct. 1942	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (10); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn and H 17 (5); IBn 2, 5-10 (3); C 17 (5); IC 2, 5-11 (5).
17-59....	Decontamination of Armored Force Vehicles.	12 Oct. 1942	D (10); IR 2, 3, 5-11, 18 (5); Bn and H 17 (5); IBn 2, 3, 5-11, 18, 44 (5); C 17 (20); IC 2, 3, 5-11, 18, 44 (5).
17-60....	Armored Division Artillery..	1 Aug. 1942	D 2, 7 (5); B 6 (5); IR 2, 7 (5); Bn and H 17 (10); IBn 2, 5-10, 18, 44 (3); IC 2, 5 (3), 6 20, 7 (3), 17, 18 (5).

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Armored Command Field Manual</b> —Continued				
*FM 17-100....	The Armored Division.....	15 Jan. 1944	.....	D 7 (10), 17 (20); R 2, 7, 17 (5); IBn 2, 17, 18, 44 (5); C 17 (2); IC 7 (2).
17-63.....	Service of the Piece— 105-mm Howitzer, Self-pro- pelled.	18 Aug. 1942	C 1, *2, *3	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (15); IBn 17 (5); IC 17 (10).
17-64.....	75-mm Howitzer T-30, Self- propelled.	11 Dec. 1942	C 1.....	D 2, 7, 17 (10); R 17 (5); IR (5); Bn 17 (10); IBn 2, 5-10, 18 (2).
17-67.....	Crew Drill and Service of the Piece, Medium Tank M4.	9 Apr. 1943	.....	D 2, 7 (5), 17 (20); Bn and H 17, 18 (10); C 17 (20).
*17-68.....	Crew Drill, Light Tank M5 Series.	8 June 1943	.....	D 2, 7 (5); 17 (20); IR 2 (5); Bn and H 17 (10); IBn 2 (5); C 17 (20); IC 2 (20).
Interested units:				
IR 2—Mechanized regiments and reconnaissance squad- rons.				
IBn 2—Squadrons in mecha- nized regiments.				



IC2—Support troops in mechanized regiments and in reconnaissance squadrons.

- \*17-69..... Crew Drill, Service of the Piece, and Gunnery (75-mm Assault Howitzer on Motor Carriage M8). 30 Nov. 1943 ..... D 2, 17 (10); IBn and H 2, 7 (5); IC 2, 7 (10).
- \*17-71..... Crew Drill for Half-Track Vehicles. 27 Sep. 1943 ..... D 17 (5); IR and H 2, 7 (5); Bn 18 (5); IBn 2, 7, 17 (5); IC 7 (20); IC 2, 17, 18 (5).
- \*17-100.... The Armored Division . . . . . 15 Jan. 1944 ..... D 7 (10), 17 (20); R 2, 7, 17 (5); IBn 2, 17, 18, 44 (5); C 17 (2); IC 7 (2).

## TANK DESTROYER FIELD MANUAL

- 18-5..... Organization and Tactics of Tank Destroyer Units. 16 June 1942 ..... Bn and H 1-3, 5-7, 17, 18, 44 (3); IC 2, 3, 5-7, 9-11, 44 (3); C 17, 18 (20).
- \*18-15..... Tank Destroyer Drill and Crew Drill, 3-inch Gun Motor Carriage M10, 76-mm Gun Motor Carriage T70, 3-inch Towed Gun (Gun M5 and Carriage M1). 4 Dec. 1943 ..... D 2, 7, 17 (5); R 18 (2); Bn 18 (2); C 18 (20).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>BASIC FIELD MANUAL</b>				
FM 21-5.....	Military Training.....	16 July 1941	.....	R and H (10); Bn and L (5); Bn 1 (10).
†21-6.....	List of Publications for Training.	1 Feb. 1944	.....	R and H (10); Bn and L (3).
*21-8.....	Military Training Aids.....	14 Feb. 1944	.....	Bn and H (2); IC (1).
21-7.....	List of Training Films, Film Strips, and Film Bulletins.	1 Jan. 1944	.....	Do.
21-10.....	Military Sanitation and First Aid.	31 July 1940	C1, 2, 3, 4, 5,*6.	B and H (5); R (10); Bn (5), 1 (10); C (15).
21-11.....	First Aid for Soldiers.....	.....	.....	X.
21-15.....	Equipment, Clothing and Tent Pitching.	1 Oct. 1940	C1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	B and H (5); R (10); Bn (5), 1 (10); C (15).
21-20.....	Physical Training.....	6 Mar. 1941	.....	B (3); R (5); Bn (3), 1 (10); C (10).
21-25.....	Elementary Map and Aerial Photograph Reading.	12 Apr. 1941	C1, 2, 3.	D (3); B 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 17, 44 (2); R 1, 2-7, 10, 17, 44 (5); Bn 1 (10), 2-7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 44 (5), 9, 10 (2); C 2, 5-7, 17, 19 (10), 1, 3, 4, 9-11, 18, 44 (5).

21-26.....	Advanced Map and Aerial Photograph Reading.	17 Sep. 1941	C1.....	D (3); B 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 17, 44 (2); R 1-7, 10, 17, 44 (5); Bn 1 (10), 2-7, 11, 17, 18, 44 (5), 9, 10 (2); C 2, 5-7, 17 (10), 1, 3, 4, 9-11, 18, 44 (5).
†21-30.....	Conventional Signs, Military Symbols, and Abbreviations.	15 Oct. 1943	.....	B and H (5); R (10); Bn (5), 1 (10); C (10).
21-35.....	Sketching.....	1 June 1939	C1, *2..	B and H (5); R (10); Bn 18 (5); Bn and L 1-11, 17, 19, 44 (5).
21-40.....	Defense Against Chemical At- tack.	7 Sep. 1942	*C1, *2.	B and H (5); R (10); Bn (5); Bn 1 (10); C (10).
21-45.....	Protective Measures, Individ- uals and Small Units.	10 Mar. 1942	C1.....	Bn and H (5); Bn 1 (20); C (20).
21-50.....	Military Courtesy and Disci- pline.	15 June 1942	C1, 2, *3	R and H (10); Bn (5), 1 (20); C (20).
21-100...	Soldier's Handbook.....	23 July 1941 <sup>1</sup>	C1, 2...	C and H (5); X.
21-105...	Engineer Soldier's Handbook.	2 June 1943	.....	X.
21-150...	Unarmed Defense for the American Soldier.	30 June 1942	.....	D (5); R 1-10, 17, 44 (5); Bn 7 (1), 11, 18, 44 (5), 19 (10); C 7 (5), 19 (20).
22-5.....	Infantry Drill Regulations...	4 Aug. 1941	C1, 2, *3, *4.....	Bn and H (5); C (20).
23-5.....	U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30, M1..	30 July 1943	.....	

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> No initial distribution of this manual was made. Replacement of copies now in hands of individuals is not contemplated.

## 8 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Basic Field Manual—Continued</b>				
†FM 23-6.....	U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30, M1917	28 Oct. 1943	.....	Bn and H 2-7, 9, 10, 17-19 (2); C 2-7, 9, 10, 17-18 (1), 19 (3).
23-7.....	U. S. Carbine, Caliber .30, M1	20 May 1942	Cl, 2, 3, 4, 5 <sup>1</sup> .	C and H (5); IC (20).
†23-10.....	U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30, M1903	30 Sep. 1943	.....	Bn and H 2-7, 9, 10, 17-19, 44 (5); C 2, 4, 5, 7 (20), 3 (10), 9, 10, 17-19, 44 (5).
†23-15.....	Browning Automatic Rifle, Caliber .30, M1918A2.	30 June 1943	*Cl.....	B 7 (2); R 3, 7 (10); Bn 3, 7 (5); C 7 (5), 9 (2); IC 3 (5), 7 (15).
23-20.....	Browning Automatic Rifle, Caliber .30, M1918 without Bipod.	1 Oct. 1940	Cl, 2, 3.	B 7 (2); R 3, 4, 6, 7 (10), 44 (5); IR 5 (10); Bn 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 44 (3); IBn 5 (3); IC 3-7, 44 (10); C 9 (2).
†23-25.....	Bayonet.....	7 Sep. 1943	.....	R 2, 4, 44 (5), 7 (15); Bn 2, 4, 7, 19, 44 (5); C 2, 4, 44 (10), 7, 19 (20), 9 (2); IC and H 5 (10).
†23-30.....	Hand and Rifle Grenades, Rocket, AT, HE, 2.36-inch.	14 Feb. 1944	.....	Bn and H 1-7, 9-11, 17-19, 44 (5); IC 2, 6, 7, 17, 18 (20), 3-5, 9, 11, 19, 44 (10); C 18 (3).

23-35.....	Automatic Pistol, Caliber .45, M1911, and M1911A1.	30 Apr. 1940	C1, 2....	Bn and H (5); Bn 1 (10); IC (10).
23-36.....	Revolver, Colt, Caliber .45, M1917, and Revolver, Smith and Wesson, Caliber .45, M1917.	20 Oct. 1941	C1, 2....	Bn and H (5); Bn 1 (10); IC (5).
23-40.....	Thompson Submachine Gun, Caliber .45 M1928A1.	31 Dec. 1941	C1, *2...	B 1 (2), 2, 6, 17 (5), 7 (3); R 1, 18 (2), 2 (5), 7 (3), 17 (10); IR 5 (5), 6 (10); Bn 2, 9, 17, 18, 19 (5), 7 (3); IBn 1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 44 (5); C 9 (2), 17 (20), 18 (10); IC 2 (20), 4, 5, 6, 11, 44 (10), 7 (2), 19 (15).
*23-41.....	Submachine Gun, Caliber .45, M3.	30 Oct. 1943	.....	Bn and H 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 17, 44 (2); C 9 (2), 17, 44 (10); IC 2 (10), 5, 6, 7, -11 (2).
23-45.....	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30, HB, M1919A4, Ground.	12 Apr. 1943	*C1.....	Bn and H (5); IC 2, 5-7, 17, 19 (15); C 9 (2).
23-50.....	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30, HB, M1919A4 (Mounted in Combat Vehicles).	12 Aug. 1942	C1, 2, 3.	B and H 2, 7, 17 (5); R 2, 17 (10), 18 (5); IR 5, 6 (10); IBn 2, 5, 6, 11, 17 (5); Bn 18 (5); IC 2, 5, 6, 11, 17 (15); C 9 (2), 18 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

‡ Training Circulars No. 87 and No. 119, War Department, 1943.

## 8 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Basic Field Manual</b>				
—Continued.				
FM 23-55 . . . . .	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30, M1917.	20 June 1940	C1, 2, 3.	B 1, 2, 4, 7, 17, 44 (2); R 1 (2), 2, 4, 5, 7, 18, 44 (5); Bn 1 (2), 2, 7, 18, 19 (5); IBn 4, 5, 11, 44 (5); IC 2, 5, 7, 11 (20), 4, 19, 44 (15); C 9 (2).
23-60 . . . . .	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .50, HB, M2, Ground.	25 Sep. 1940	C1, 2, *3	R and H 2, 4, 7, 17, 44 (5); IR 5, 6 (5); Bn 2, 4, 7, 17 (3), 44 (5); IBn 5, 6, 11 (5); C2 (3), 4, 44 (10, 17 (20)); IC 2, 5-7 (10), 11 (5), 3 (3), 9 (2).
23-65 . . . . .	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .50, HB, M2 (Mounted in Combat Vehicles).	10 Apr. 1940	C1, *2.	B and H 2, 17 (5), 7 (3); R 2, 17, 18 (5); IR 6 (5); Bn 2, 17, 18, 19 (3); IBn 6, 11 (3); IC 2, 6, 11, 17, 19 (10); C 9 (2), 18 (10).
23-70 . . . . .	37-mm Gun, Antitank, M3 . . . . .	28 Nov. 1942	C1, 2, *3	R and H 2, 7, 17, 18 (5); IR 6 (5); IBn 2, 6, 7, 17 (5); Bn 18 (5); IC 2, 6, 7, 17 (15); C 9 (2), 18 (15).
*23-75 . . . . .	57-mm Gun, Antitank, M1 (Tentative).	Undated . . . . .		
23-80 . . . . .	37-mm Gun, Tank, M5	9 May 1942	C1, 2 . . . . .	D 2, 7, 17 (8); R 17 (10), 18 (2);

(Mounted in Tanks).				Bn 9, 18 (2), 17 (5); C 9, 18 (2), 17 (5); IC 17 (20).
23-81.....	37-mm Gun, Tank, M6 (Mounted in Tanks).	3 Apr. 1942	C1, 2, 3, 4.....	Do.
23-85.....	60-mm Mortar, M2.....	28 Nov. 1942	C1, 2....	B 7 (2); R 7 (5); IC 7 (10); C 9 (2).
23-90.....	81-mm Mortar, M1.....	22 Apr. 1943	.....	B and H 2, 7, 17 (3); R 2, 7, 17 (5); Bn 2, 7, 19 (3); IC 2, 7, 17, 19 (10); C and H 9 (2)
23-95.....	75-mm Tank Gun, M2 (Mounted in Medium Tank, M3).	4 May 1942	.....	D 17 (6); R 17 (5); IBn 17 (3) IC 17 (10).
24-5.....	Signal Communication.....	19 Oct. 1942	*C1, *2, *3, *4 <sup>1</sup>	Bn and H 1-11, 17-19, 44 (5); C 11 (10); IC 1-7, 17-19, 44 (10), 11 (20).
24-6.....	Radio Operator's Manual, Army Ground Forces.	12 Apr. 1943	*C1.....	Bn and H 1-7, 17, 18, 44 (5); Bn 11 (10), 19 (5); IC 1-7, 17 (5), 11 (20), 19; 44 (10); C 18 (5).
24-8.....	Combined Teletypewriter (Teleprinter) Procedure.	17 Mar. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (5); Bn 1, 11 (5); IBn and H 44 (5); IC 1, 11, 44 (10).
24-9.....	Combined United States-Brit- ish Radiotelephone (R/T) Procedure.	23 Dec. 1942	.....	D (3); B (5); R (5); Bn 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 18, 19, 44 (3); IBn 1 (10), 2, 5, (3), 11 (5); IC 2-7, 9, 17, 18, 19, 44 (10), 11 (20).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Section I, Training Circular No. 107, War Department, 1942.

## 2 b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Basic Field Manual</b> —Continued.				
FM 24-10.....	Combined Radiotelegraph (W/T) Procedure.	20 Jan. 1943	.....	D (3); B (5); R (5); Bn 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 17 (3); IBn 2, 5 (3), 11 (5), IC 2-7, 17, 18, 19 (10), 11 (20).
24-11.....	Combined Operating Signals..	17 Jan. 1943	CI.....	IBn 11 (3); IC 11 (10).
24-12.....	Army Extract of Combined Operating Signals.	5 Apr. 1943	.....	D (3); B (5); R (5); Bn 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 18, 19 (3); IBn 1 (10); 2, 5 (3), 11 (5); IC 2-7, 9, 17, 18, 19 (10), 11 (20).
24-13.....	Combined Operating Signals for Aircraft Use.	30 June 1943	.....	
*24-18.....	Radio Communication.....	28 Jan. 1944	.....	IR 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 (3); IBn 1-3, 5-8, 11, 17, 19, 44 (5); IC 2-8, 11, 17-19, 44 (10).
24-22.....	Combined Visual Signaling (V/S Procedure).	12 May 1943	.....	IBn and H 5, 7 (2); IBn 6, 11 (3); IC 3-7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 44 (5).
24-23.....	Combined Visual Signaling (V/S) Procedure—Abridged Version for Radiotelegraph (W/T) Operators.	12 May 1943	.....	D (3); B (5); R (5); Bn 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 17 (3); IBn 2, 5 (3), 11 (5); IC 2-7, 9, 17, 18, 19 (10), 11, (20).



*24-24.....	<i>Combined Amphibious Communication Instructions (CCBP-1).</i>	<i>June 1943</i>	.....	X1.
25-5.....	Animal Transport.....	15 June 1939	C1, 2....	B and H 2, 6, 7 (5); R 2, 5-8, 10 (5); IBn and L 2, 3, 5-8, 10 (5).
25-6.....	Dog Team Transportation...	4 Jan. 1941	.....	B (2); IR 5-7, 10 (5); IBn 5-10 (5); IC 5-11 (10); C 19 (10).
25-10.....	Motor Transport.....	12 Mar. 1942	C1, 2, 3 <sup>2</sup>	B and H 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 44 (5); R (10); Bn (5); C 4, 5, 11, 17, 18, 44 (10); IC 2, 3, 6-10 (10).
26-5.....	Interior Guard Duty.....	2 Jan. 1940	C1, 2, 3..	Bn and H (5); C (20).
†27-5.....	United States Army and Navy Manual of Military Government and Civil Affairs.	22 Dec. 1943	.....	
27-10.....	Rules of Land Warfare.....	1 Oct. 1940	.....	R and H (5); Bn (3).
*24-75.....	Telephone Switchboard Operating Procedure.	30 Oct. 1943	.....	B 4 (3); IR 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 17, 44 (5); IBn 1, 4-7, 9, 11, 17, 44 (5).
27-15.....	Military Law, Domestic Disturbances.	6 Feb. 1941	C1.....	R and H (5); Bn and L (3); Bn 19 (5); C 19 (20).
28-5.....	The Band.....	31 Mar. 1941	C1.....	B and H (2); R (3); IC (10).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

1 This manual is distributed only to interested headquarters and to individuals whose duties require that they have it. This manual must be safeguarded in accordance with the provisions of AR 380-5.

2 Section III, Training Circular No. 27, War Department, 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Basic Field Manual</b> —Continued				
*FM 28-105...	Special Service Company.....	5 Jan. 1944	.....	X.
29-5.....	Military Police.....	8 Dec. 1941	C1, 2, *3.	R and H (2); Bn 18 (10); IBn and L 2, 17, 18 (10), 7 (15); C and H 19 (10); X.
30-5.....	Military Intelligence— Combat Intelligence.....	17 Apr. 1940	C1, 2, 3, 4	Bn and H (5); C (2); IC (5).
30-10.....	Observation.....	30 Nov. 1940	.....	Do.
+30-15.....	Examination of Enemy Per- sonnel, Repatriates, Doc- uments, and Matériel.....	7 Dec. 1943	.....	Do.
30-20.....	Military Maps.....	27 May 1940	C1.....	Do.
30-21.....	Role of Aerial Photography.....	1 Nov. 1940	C1, 2....	Do.
30-22.....	Foreign Conventional Sigus and Symbols.....	7 July 1942	.....	Bn and H (1).
30-25.....	Counterintelligence.....	15 Feb. 1940	C1, 2, 1, ...	Bn and H (5); C (2); IC (5).
30-26.....	Regulations for Correspon- dents Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field.....	21 Jan. 1942	C1, 2, 3..	X.

30-27.....	Regulations for Technical Observers and Service Specialists Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field.	3 Sep. 1942	C1.....	X.
30-30.....	Recognition, Pictorial Manual, Aircraft.	1 Apr. 1943	.....	D (6); B (5); R (10); Bn (5); C (10).
†30-40.....	Recognition Pictorial Manual, Armored Vehicles.	3 Nov. 1943	*C1.....	Bn and H (5); C (5).
†30-50.....	Recognition Pictorial Manual, Naval Vessels.	15 Sep. 1943	.....	D 1 (6); B1 (5); R & H 4 (5); R 1 (10); Bn 1 (20), 4 (3); C 1, 4 (10).
31-5.....	<i>Landing Operations on Hostile Shores.</i>	2 June 1941	C1, <sup>Supp.</sup>	X <sup>2</sup> .
31-10.....	Coast Defense.....	12 July 1941	.....	D (6); B (5); IB 1, 4, 6, 17, 44 (10); R 1-7, 10, 17, 44 (10), 18 (5); Bn 9, 11 (3), 18 (5).
31-15.....	Operations in Snow and Extreme Cold.	18 Sep. 1941	C1, 2....	B and II (6); R 18 (5); R and L (3).
31-20.....	Jungle Warfare.....	15 Dec. 1941	C1, 2, 3, 4.....	Do.
31-25.....	Desert Operations.....	14 Mar. 1942	C1, 2, 3..	B and H (6); R 18 (5); R and L (3); IC 17 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

‡ Training Circular No. 15, 1943.

§ This manual is distributed only to interested headquarters and to individuals whose duties require that they have it. This manual must be safeguarded in accordance with provisions of AR 380-5.

## b. Field Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
<b>Basic Field Manual</b>				
—Continued.				
FM 31-30 . . . . .	Tactics and Technique of Airborne Troops.	20 May 1942	.....	R and H (5); Bn and L 1-8, 10, 11, 17, 18 (3).
31-35 . . . . .	Aviation in Support of Ground Forces.	9 Apr. 1942	.....	B and H (6); R 18 (5), 1, 5, 17, 44 (4); Bn 1, 5, 17, 44 (4); C 5 (2); IC 11 (10).
31-40 . . . . .	Supply of Ground Units by Air.	25 May 1943	.....	B and H (6); R 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 17, 18, 44 (4); Bn 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 17, 18, 44 (2); IBn 1 (10); IC 10 (10).
<b>WOMENS ARMY CORPS</b>				
<b>FIELD MANUAL</b>				
*35-20 . . . . .	Physical Training . . . . .	15 July 1943	.....	X.
*55-60 . . . . .	Railway Shop Battalion . . . . .	25 Jan. 1944	.....	D 55 (10); IBn 55 (3); IBn 55 (25); IC 55 (1).
*55-130 . . . . .	Small Boats and Harbor Craft	31 Jan. 1944	.....	X.
*31-50 . . . . .	Attack on a Fortified Position and Combat in Towns.	31 Jan. 1944	.....	D 7, 17 (8); R and H 1, 5, 7, 17 (10), 18 (3); Bn 3, 5-7, 17 (10), 18 (3); C 3, 5-7, 17 (5), 18 (3).
*55-150 . . . . .	Amphibian Truck Company.	11 Oct. 1943	*C1 . . . . .	IC 55 (100); X.

## FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS

100-5.....	Operations.....	22 May 1941	C1, 2, 3.	R and H (10); Bn and L (5).
†100-10....	Administration.....	15 Nov. 1943	*C1.....	Do.
100-15....	Larger Units.....	29 June 1942	C1.....	D (10); B (5); R (5); Bn (2); C 10 (5).
*100-20....	Command and Employment of Air Power.	21 July 1943	.....	Bn and H 1 (8), 2-55 (5).

## STAFF OFFICERS' FIELD MANUAL

101-5.....	Staff and Combat Orders....	19 Aug. 1940	C1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.	R and H (10); Bn and L (5).
†101-10....	Organization, Technical and Logistical Data.	10 Oct. 1943	.....	D (15); B (10); R (10); Bn (5).
E101-10....	Enemy Forces: Organization, Technical, and Logistical Data.	1 Oct. 1942	*C1.....	D (15); B (10); R (10); Bn (5).
101-15....	Traffic Circulation and Con- trol.	13 Jan. 1943	.....	X.

## UMPIRE MANUAL

105-5....	Umpire Manual.....	23 Apr. 1942	.....	D (5); B (5); R (3); Bn 2-7, 9-11, 17, 18, 44 (1); C 2-7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 44 (1).
105-6....	Aviation Umpire Manual....	30 May 1942	.....	R and H (5); Bn 1 (5); C 1 (1).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes



# Notes

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 1-205....	Air Navigation.....	25 Nov. 1940	*C1.....	B and H 1 (6); R 1 (4); Bn 1 (4).
1-206....	Celestial Air Navigation.....	4 Mar. 1941	C1.....	D 1 (6); B 1, 18 (6); R 1 (5); IBn 1 (10).
1-208....	Air Navigation Tables.....	5 June 1942	C1.....	B and H 1 (6); B 18 (3); R 1 (4); Bn 1 (4); IBn and H 4, 44 (4).
1-210....	Elementary Flying.....	9 Jan. 1942	.....	X1.
1-212....	Basic Flying.....	20 Jan. 1942	C1.....	X1.
1-215....	Advanced Flying (Single-En- gine).	6 Mar. 1942	.....	X1.
1-216....	Advanced Flying (Multi-en- gine).	9 Mar. 1942	.....	X1.
1-219....	Basic Photography.....	1 July 1941	C1.....	B (2); R and H 1 (6); R 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 44 (2), 5 (5); Bn 1, 4, 5, 11, 18, 44 (2); IBn 1 (10); C 11 (2); IC 11 (25).
1-220....	Aerial Photography.....	26 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	B (2); R and H 1 (6); R 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 44 (2), 5 (5); Bn 1, 4, 5, 11, 18, 44 (2); IBn 1 (10); C 11 (2).
1-230....	Weather Manual for Pilots..	27 May 1940	.....	R and H 1 (6), 4, 44 (5); IBn 1, 4, 44 (10).

1-231.....	Elementary Weather for Air Crew Trainees.	10 Feb. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (2); IBn 1 (10).
1-232.....	Basic Weather for Pilot Trainees.	22 Apr. 1942	Cl.....	R and H 1 (6), 4, 44 (5); IBn 1, 4, 44 (10).
†1-233.....	Elementary Physics for Air Crew Trainees.	30 Dec. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (6).
1-235.....	The Weather Observer.....	29 June 1942	1943 Supp.	Bn and H 1, 4, 44 (2); IBn 1, 44 (10).
1-240.....	Arctic Manual.....	17 Jan. 1944	.....	D (6); B 1 (4); R 1 (10); Bn 1 (5).
1-250.....	Precision Bombing Practice..	15 Jan. 1943	Cl, 2, *3	R and H 1 (6); IBn 1 (10).
1-251.....	Handbook for Bombardiers..	31 Mar. 1941	.....	R and H 1 (6); IBn 1 (10); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (2).
†1-252.....	Bombing Aids.....	20 July 1943	.....	X.
1-260.....	Dive Bombing.....	14 Dec. 1942	.....	X.
1-270.....	Aerial Gunnery Practice and Record Firing.	7 May 1942	Cl, 2....	D 1 (3); B 1 (5); R 1 (10); IBn 1 (15), 9 (2); IC 9 (2).
1-273.....	Fixed Aerial and Ground Gunnery (tentative).	15 Dec. 1942	.....	B and H 1 (3); R 1 (5); Bn 1 (3); IBn 1 (15); IC 1 (5).
1-282.....	Tactics and Technique of Air Chemical Spraying.	27 Feb. 1943	Cl, *2, 3	D and H (3); R and H 1 (3); Bn 1 (6).
1-305.....	Theory of Ballooning.....	25 Apr. 1940	.....	IBn and H 1, 44 (5); IC 44 (15).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

‡ Instructor's manuals, issued by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution-
TM 1-315....	Hydrogen.....	1 Oct. 1940	.....	B 1 (3); IR 1 (3); R 3 (3); IBn and H 44 (5); Bn and L 3 (2); IC 44 (25).
1-320....	Airship Aerodynamics.....	11 Feb. 1941	.....	R and H 1 (3); BnI 1 (5).
1-325....	Aerostatics.....	1 Oct. 1940	.....	IBn and H 1, 44 (3).
*1-350....	<i>Height Finding with the SCR-527-A.</i>	1 Jan. 1944	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
1-400....	Theory of Flight.....	24 Feb. 1941	C1, 2....	B and H 1 (6); R and L 1 (1).
*1-404....	Turbosupercharger and Air-plane Power Plant.	30 Dec. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (13); Bn 1 (6).
1-405....	Aircraft Engines.....	9 Dec. 1941	.....	B and H 1, 17 (5); R 1, 17, 18 (10); Bn 1, 9, 17, 18 (5); IBn 1 (10); IC 9, 17, 18 (5).
1-406....	Aircraft Electrical Systems..	16 Apr. 1942	.....	Bn and H 1 (6); Bn 9, 11 (2); IBn 1 (10); IC 9, 11 (3).
1-407....	Aircraft Induction, Fuel, and Oil Systems.	4 Nov. 1941	.....	Bn and H 1, 17 (6); IBn 1 (10); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (2).
1-408....	Aircraft Engine Operation and Test.	24 Dec. 1941	.....	Bn and H 1, 17, 18 (6); IBn 1 (10); Bn 9 (2); C 18 (2); IC 9 (2).

1-409.....	Aircraft Armament and Pyrotechnics.	30 July 1941	.....	R and H 1, 18 (6); Bn 1, 18 (10); IC 3, 9 (5).
1-410.....	Airplane Structures.....	15 Sep. 1943	.....	D 17 (10); Bn and H 1 (6), 6 (2); IBn 1 (10), 11 (3); IC 9, 11 (2), 6 (10).
1-411.....	Airplane Hydraulic Systems and Miscellaneous Equipment.	20 Oct. 1941	.....	Bn and H 1 (6); IBn 1 (10); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (3).
1-412.....	Aircraft Propellers.....	21 Oct. 1940	C1.....	Do.
1-413.....	Aircraft Instruments.....	2 Feb. 1942	.....	Bn and H 1 (6); IBn 1 (10); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (3).
1-414.....	Aircraft Woodwork.....	22 Dec. 1942	.....	R and H (2); Bn and L 1 (4); IBn 1 (10), 5, 9, 10 (2); IC 5, 9, 10 (2).
†1-415.....	Airplane Inspection Guide...	17 Aug. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (6); Bn 1 (10), 9 (2); IC 9 (2).
1-420.....	Lathes.....	29 Nov. 1940	C1.....	Bn and H 1 (1); Bn 9 (2); IBn 1 (10), 10 (3); Bn and L 5 (5); IC 9, 10 (5).
1-421.....	Milling Machines, Shapers, and Planers.	20 Apr. 1942	.....	Do.
1-422.....	Grinding Machines.....	26 Nov. 1940	C1.....	Do.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

‡ This manual distributed only to interested headquarters and to individuals whose duties require that they have it. This manual must be safeguarded in accordance with provisions of AR 380-5.

## 88 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 1-423	Heat Treating and Inspection of Metals.	10 Sep. 1941	C1, 2	Bn and H 1 (1); Bn 9 (2); IBn 1 (10), 10 (3); Bn and L 5 (5); IC 9, 10 (5).
1-424	Aircraft Hardware and Materials.	11 June 1942		Bn and H 1 (2); IBn 1 (10).
1-430	Welding	24 Apr. 1942	C1	B 18 (1); Bn and H 1, 18 (1); Bn 9 (2), 18 (6); IBn 1, 44 (10), 10 (3); Bn and L 5 (5); IC 9, 10 (5).
1-435	Aircraft Sheet Metal Work	10 Feb. 1941	C1	Bn and H (1); Bn 9 (2); IBn 1 (10), 10 (3); Bn and L 5 (5); IC 9 and 10 (5).
1-440	Parachutes, Aircraft Fabrics, and Clothing.	10 Jan. 1941	C1, 2	Bn and H 1, 18 (6); IBn 1 (10).
1-455	Electrical Fundamentals	27 Jan. 1941	C1	B (2); R 1, 4-6, 17, 44 (5); Bn 1, 4-6, 11, 17, 19, 44 (5); IBn 1 (10); C 4, 5, 11, 44 (5); IC 6, 17, 19 (5).
1-460	Radiotelephone Procedure	20 Mar. 1943		Bn and H 1 (6), 2, 4-7, 17 (5); IC 11 (5).
1-465	Airground Communication	2 Dec. 1941		D (3); B (2); R (5), 1 (10); Bn 1, 18, 44 (3); IBn 1 (15), 2, 5, 6, 11, 17 (3); IC 1, 2, 5-7, 9, 44 (3), 17 (5), 11 (10).

1-470....	Aircraft Radio Shop Practice.	1 May 1942	.....	Bn and H 1 (6); 17 (5); R 2, 4-7 (3); Bn 11 (2); IC 11 (5).
1-472....	Radio Equipment.....	3 Dec. 1942	.....	R and H 1 (2); Bn 1 (6); C 1 (2).
1-490....	Electrical Armament Controls	21 May 1942	.....	D 1 (3); B 1 (3); R 1 (5); IR 1 (10); IBn 1 (15); IC 9 (3).
1-495....	Aircraft Machine-Gun Sights.	26 Mar. 1941	.....	R and H 1 (6); Bn 1 (10), 9 (2); IC 9 (3).
1-500....	Bomb Racks, Tow Target Equipment, and Flare Racks.	2 May 1941	.....	R and H 1 (6); IBn 1 (10); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (2).
1-505....	Aircraft Cameras (Machine Gun).	1 Apr. 1942	.....	Bn and H 1 (6):
1-510....	Synchronizing.....	3 Mar. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (6); Bn 1 (1), 9 (2); IBn 1 (5); IC 9 (2).
1-650....	Maintenance Policies, Publications, and Forms.	8 June 1942	Cl.....	Bn and H 1 (6); C 1 (3).
1-705....	Physiological Aspects of Flying.	25 Sep. 1943	.....	B and H (2); Bn and H 1 (6); IR 5 (2), 8 (SH 5); IC 8 (2); IC and H 7 (5).
*1-750....	Applied Physics for Airplane Mechanics.	14 Sept. 1943	.....	Bn and H 1 (2).
1-800....	Basic Glider Training (tentative).	15 Feb. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (2);

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 1-815....	Advanced Glider Training (tentative).	8 Apr. 1943	.....	X.
†1-900....	Mathematics for Air Crew Trainees.	30 Sep. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (6); 4, 44 (5); IBn 1, 4, 44 (10).
†1-1000...	Vocational Teaching.....	30 Sep. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (2); Bn 1 (4); C 1 (2).
1-1050...	Fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing.	24 Mar. 1943	.....	B and H 1 (2).
1-1100...	Shotgun and Skeet Shooting..	2 May 1942	.....	IC and H 44 (5).
2-220....	The Horseshoer.....	11 Mar. 1941	C1.....	D 2 (3); B 2, 6 (2); IR 2, 5, 6 (5); IBn 2, 5, 6 (2); IC 2, 5, 6, 8, 10 (5).
3-205....	The Gas Mask.....	9 Oct. 1941	C1,* 2, 3	C and H (5).
3-215....	Military Chemistry and Chemical Agents.	21 Apr. 1942	*C1.....	R 3 (10); Bn 3 (5); C and H (2); C 3 (15).
†3-220....	Decontamination.....	15 Nov. 1943	.....	B and H (5); R (10); Bn (5), 1, (10); C (10).
3-221....	Decontaminating Apparatus M3A1.	15 Apr. 1943	C1,* 2, 3.	D 17 (10); Bn 1 (2); IC 3 (12).
3-230....	Horse Gas Mask, M4 and M5.	13 Nov. 1942	.....	D (2); IB 2, 6 (10); IR 2, 6 (10); IBn 2, 6 (5); IC 2, 6, 10 (5).



3-240	Meteorology	7 Mar. 1942	C1	R and H (3); R 3 (10); Bn 3 (5); Bn and L (1); IC 3 (15).
3-250	Storage and Shipment of Dangerous Chemicals.	5 Dec. 1940	*C1	R and H (3); R 3 (10); Bn and L 3 (3); IC 3 (10).
*3-255	Chemical Handling and Loading Equipment.	30 Oct. 1943		IR 1 (4); Bn 3 (5); IBN 1 (4); IC 3 (10).
*3-270	Clothing Impregnating Plant M1.	4 Feb. 1944		IC 3 (12).
3-300	Irritant Candles, Tear Pots, Smoke Pots, and Chemical Land Mines.	13 Apr. 1942	*C1	Bn 3, 5 (5); C 3 (2).
3-305	Use of Smokes and Lacrimators in Training.	5 July 1940	*C1	R and H (3); R 3 (10); Bn 2-7, 18, 19, 44 (5), 9, 11 (2), 17 (10); IC 3 (5), 19 (10).
3-315	Portable Chemical Cylinder M1A2.	11 Feb. 1942	C1	R and H (3); IR 3 (10); Bn 3 (5); C 3 (10).
3-320	4.2-inch Chemical Mortar M1A1.	15 Oct. 1942	*C1, 2, 3, 4	D and H (5); C and H 3 (15).
3-325	Livens Projector M1	21 Aug. 1942		D (5); B (2); C and H 3 (10).
3-330	Incendiary Bombs	23 Mar. 1942		R and H 1 (6); IBn 1 (10); Bn 9 (2); IC 3 (10), 9 (2).
3-350	Gasproof Shelters	12 May 1943	(1)	Bn and H (5); C 5 (3); IC 3 (3).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21 6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

‡ Section I, Training Circular No. 37, War Department, 1941.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 3-375 . . . .	Portable Flame Throwers M1 and M1A1.	May 1943	.....	R and H (5); IC 3 (5); IC 2, 5, 7 (15).
3-380 . . . .	Mechanical Smoke Generator M1 (100-gallon).	12 May 1943	.....	Bn 3 (2); IC 3 (X); IC 9 (10).
4-205 . . . .	Coast Artillery Ammunition.	17 Feb. 1940	C1.....	Bn and H 4, 44 (3); C 4, 44 (10).
4-210 . . . .	Coast Artillery Weapons and Matériel.	1 Mar. 1940	C1, 2, 3..	Do.
4-215 . . . .	Test and Repair of Submarine Mine Cable.	15 Oct. 1942	C1.....	IR 4 (5); IC 4 (20).
4-220 . . . .	Controlled Submarine Mine Matériel.	27 Apr. 1942	C1, 2....	X.
4-225 . . . .	Orientation . . . . .	15 July 1941	.....	B 4, 6, 44 (5); R 4, 44 (5); Bn 4, 44 (5); IBn 6 (5); C 4, 44 (5); IC 6 (5).
*4-234 . . . .	Antiaircraft Artillery Target Practice.	15 Mar. 1943	C1, 2, 3..	B 44 (2); R and L 44 (10).
†4-235 . . . .	Seacoast Artillery Target Practice.	1 Jan. 1944	.....	B 4 (5); R and L 4 (6).
4-236 . . . .	Instructions for Use of Rocket Target M2 by Antiaircraft Units.	29 Sep. 1942	C1, *2....	Bn and H 44 (5); IC 44 (5).

4-238.....	Corodinate Conversion Tables	25 Mar. 1943	*C1.....	R and Bn 4 (AA) (2); X.
4-240.....	Meteorology for Coast Artillery.	20 Dec. 1941	C1, 2, 3, *4.....	Bn and H 4, 44 (5); IC 4, 44 (5); Bn and H 6 (5); IC 6 (5).
4-245.....	Preservation and Care of Seacoast Defense Matériel.	30 June 1941	.....	C and H 4 (5); IC and H 9 (2).
4-250.....	Stereoscopic Range and Height Finding.	20 July 1940	C1.....	IBn and H 44 (3); IC 9, 44 (5).
4-305.....	Coast Artillery Gunners' Instruction— Fixed Seacoast Artillery, First and Second Class Gunners.	10 Apr. 1942	.....	IBn and H 4 (3); IC 4 (X).
4-310.....	Fixed Seacoast Artillery, Expert Gunners.	27 Jan. 1942	C1.....	Do.
4-315.....	Mobile Seacoast Artillery, First and Second Class Gunners.	22 Jan. 1942	.....	Do.
4-320.....	Mobile Seacoast Artillery, Expert Gunners.	4 May 1942	.....	Do.
5-225.....	Rigging and Engineer Hand Tools.	12 Dec. 1942	*C1.....	Bn (5); C 5 (5); IC 44 (5).
5-226.....	Carpentry.....	6 May 1943	.....	R 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11 (2); Bn 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11 (3); R and L 5 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 5-230	Topographic Drafting	12 Nov. 1940		D (5); B (3); R 1-7, 17, 18, 44 (5); Bn 1, 2, 4-7, 11, 17, 18, 44 (2); IC 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 17, 44 (5), 5 (10).
5-235	Surveying	1 Oct. 1940		B and H (2); R 2, 4-7, 17, 18, 44 (3); IBn and L 4, 5, 44 (5), 6 (10); Bn 11, 18 (2); IC 11 (5).
5-236	Surveying Tables	10 July 1940	C1	B 18 (3); R and H 2, 4-7, 17, 44 (3); IBn and L 4, 5, 44 (5); IBn 6 (10); Bn 18 (2).
5-240	Aerial Photography	21 Nov. 1941		D 1, 2, 7, 17 (5); R 1 (5); IBn 1, 5 (10); IC 5 (20).
5-244	Multiplex Mapping Equipment.	30 June 1943		X.
5-245	Map Reproduction	Apr. 1942		X.
5-246	Interpretation of Aerial Photographs.	31 Dec. 1942		X.
5-255	Aviation Engineers	Do.	C1	X.
5-265	Protective Concealment for Seacoast Fortifications.	25 July 1941		X.

5-266....	Protective Concealment for Airfields and Other Fixed Installations.	1 Feb. 1943	.....	X.
5-267....	Camouflage.....	1 May 1943	Supp. 1, 2, *3, 4, 5.	X.
5-268....	Repair of Fish Nets.....	24 June 1941	.....	X.
5-269....	Materials for Protective Concealment.	7 Oct. 1942	.....	X.
5-270....	Standard Stream Crossing Equipment.	1 Nov. 1940	C1, 2, 3.	D (5); B (3); R 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 17, 44 (5); 5 (10); Bn (5); IBn 5 (10); IC 5 (10).
5-271....	Light Stream-Crossing Equipment.	10 Apr. 1943	.....	D (10); B (6); R 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17 (5); IR 5 (10); Bn 5 (5); IBn 5 (10); C 5 (3); IC 5 (10).
5-272....	Steel Treadway Bridge Equipment.	10 July 1942	.....	D 17 (10); Bn 5 (Armd Bn (15); Bn and H 17 (5).
5-273....	25-ton Ponton Bridge, Model 1940, and 10-ton Ponton Bridge, Model 1938.	1 July 1942	C1, 2....	D (5); B (3); IR 5 (10); IBn 5 (10); IC 5 (10).
5-274....	Portable Steel Highway Bridges H-10 and H-20.	18 June 1943	.....	R and H (2); R 5 (6); Bn 5 (6); C 5 (10).
5-275....	Pneumatic Ponton Bridge M3	19 Apr. 1943	.....	D (3); R 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17 (2); R and L 5 (5); IC 5 (10).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distributions
TM *5-276....	Ten-ton Trestle Bridge.....	19 Oct. 1943	.....	D (3); R 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17 (2); R 5 (3); X.
*5-277....	Fixed Steel Panel Bridge Bailey Type.	15 Sep. 1943	.....	R and H (4); Bn (4); Bn 5 (6); C 5 (10).
5-280....	Construction in the Theater of Operations. (Layouts and bills of materials.)	1 Nov. 1942	.....	X.
5-281....	Construction in the Theater of Operations. (Construction details.)	.....Do.....	.....	X.
5-295....	Water Supply and Water Puri- fication.	1942	*C1.....	R 5 (10); Bn 5 (5); C 5 (5); IC 5 (15); R 8 (10); Bn 8 (13); IBn 8 (10); R 3 (10); IBn 3 (5).
*5-296....	Ground Water Supply for Military Operations.	1 Feb. 1944	.....	B 5 (5); R 5 (5); Bn 5 (5); IBn 5 (75).
*5-297....	Well Drilling.....	29 Nov. 1943	.....	R 5 (10); Bn 5 (5); IC 5 (15).
5-310....	Military Protective Construc- tion (Passive Defense Meas- ures Against Aerial Attack).	14 Mar. 1942	.....	X.
5-325....	Enemy Land Mines and Booby Traps.	19 Apr. 1943	*C1.....	R and H (3); Bn and L 2, 6, 7, 17, 18, 44 (2), 5 (3).

*5-350....	Military Pipe Line Systems..	15 Nov. 1943	.....	B and H (3).
*5-355....	Mobile Oxygen-nitrogen Gen- erating Units.	14 Jan. 1944	.....	X.
5-400....	Military Railways and Inland Waterways.	30 Nov. 1940	C1.....	IR 4, 5, 10 (5); IBn 5 (5).
5-405....	Railway Operating Battalion. Maintenance Manual and Parts List—	29 Nov. 1940	C1.....	R 5 (5); IR 4 (5); IBn 5 (10).
5-500....	Pump, Carver (Model 255)	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-500-3..	Pump, Centrifugal, 2", Red Jacket (Model 7-M).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-500-4..	Pump, Centrifugal, 2", Car- ver (Model 25212).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-500-5..	Pump, Centrifugal, 4" MTD, Carver (Model 4882).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-500-7..	Pump, Sump, Ingersoll Rand (Model: Size 25).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-510-1..	Shovel, Link-Belt, 3/8 Yard, Link-Belt Speeder (Model LS-40).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-513-1..	Scraper, Carryall, 3 1/8 Cu. Yd., LeTourneau (Model X).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 5-513-2..	Scraper, Carryall, 12 Cu. Yd., LeTourneau (Model LP).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-514-1..	Roller, Portable, Little Ford (Model CS).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-514-3..	Roller, Rubber Tired, Wil- liam Bros. (Model 67W).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-515-1..	Barrow, Disc, Rome (Model 24-23 <sup>w</sup> ).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-515-2..	Cultivator, Clisel, Allis- Chalmers (Model No. 80).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-515-4..	Plow, Disc (McCormick- Deering), I. H. C. (Model 99-5).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-515-5..	Harrow, Off-Set Disc, Allis- Chalmers (Model G).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>
5-515-7..	Rooper, 3-Tooth, Heavy Duty, Bucyrus-Erie (Model CR-2).	.....	.....	X <sup>1</sup>



5-515-8..	Harrow, Disc, Allis-Chalmers (Model 20-22).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-515-9..	Harrow, Spike Tooth, Allis-Chalmers (Model LX-1134).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-515-14.	Plow, Disc, Tractor, John Deere (Model: No. 205).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-515-15.	Router, LeTourneau (Model K-30).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-518-1..	Aggregate Batching Plant.	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-519-1..	Spreader, Material, Buckeye (Model 9'-4 Wheel).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-519-2..	Distributor, Bituminous, Etnyre (Model MX-RE) (Highway Trailer 98B).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-519-3..	Distributor, Bituminous, Etnyre (Model MX-RE) (Kingman Trailer HW-30).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-519-4..	Distributor, Bituminous, High Pressure, Burner, Etnyre (Model MX-RE) (Kingman Trailer Model HW-30).	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

### iii c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued			
TM 5-535-1..	Tractor, Rubber Tired, Gasoline, I.H.C. (Model I-6).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-537-1..	Trailer, 10-Ton.....	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-537-2..	Travelear (Model 20-A)...	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-537-3..	Trailer, 20-Ton, Jahn (Model SKD-620).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-537-5..	Trailer, 25-Ton, Ponton...	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-537-6..	Trailer, 16-Ton, Low Bed, Ronk (Model KDO-16-US).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-537-7..	Trailer, Tank Storage w/ heating coils, Littleford (Model 102S).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-540-1..	Hammer, Gasoline, Portable, Barco (Models H6 and J2).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-540-3..	Nail Driver, Pneumatic, Ingersoll Rand (Model 6-CND).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

5-540-4..	Sprayer, Paint, Air.....	X.1
5-540-6..	Grinder, Bench Mounted, Air Operated, Ingersoll Rand (Model 4G).	X.1
5-540-7..	Welding and Cutting Equip- ment, Smith Welding Equipment Corporation.	X.1
5-540-8..	Paint Spraying Unit.....	X.1
5-540-9..	Drill, Air (Steel), Ingersoll Rand (Model B).	X.1
5-540-10.	Saw, Pneumatic, Ingersoll Rand (Model B-12).	X.1
5-540-11.	Tamper, Backfill, Ingersoll Rand (Model No. 34).	X.1
5-590-4..	Crane, Tractor, LeTour- neau (Model AD 2).	X.1
5-590-5..	Crane, Tractor, LeTourneau (Model AD-3).	X.1
5-1000....	Aggregate Material Spread- er, Model 8.	X.1
5-1002....	Asphalt Mixer, Model 848.	5 Dec. 1942 X.1
5-1006....	Bucket Loader Model 82-A	2 Nov. 1942 X.1
5-1008....	Asphalt Finisher, Model 879-A.	4 Dec. 1942 X.1

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List--Continued			
TM 5-1010...	Belt Conveyor, Style N...	Dec. 1942	.....	X.1
5-1014...	Tank Car Heater, Model DS, 3-car capacity.	2 Nov. 1942	.....	X.1
5-1016...	Asphalt Plant, Erection and Operation.	12 Oct. 1942	.....	X.1
5-1020...	Motor Grader, Model G- 023589-AG, Gasoline.			
5-1022...	Blade Grader--Model No. 66, Hand Controlled.	16 Jan. 1943	.....	X.1
5-1028...	Motor Grader, Type 101 Diesel, Model G-23564- AG.	28 Nov. 1942	.....	X.1
5-1032...	Ditcher, Model 44-C.....	.....	.....	X.1
5-1034...	Mixer, Rotary Tiller, Soil Stabilization, Self-pow- ered, Trailer-mounted, Gasoline, Model MHD 72.	3 Dec. 1942	.....	X.1
5-1036...	Road Grader, Model 104, Towed Type.	19 Sep. 1942	.....	X.1

5-1042...	Tank Car Heater, Model DS, 2-car capacity.	15 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-1044...	Tank Car Heater, Model DS, 2-car capacity.	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-1046...	Tank Car Heater, Model DS, 3-car capacity.	2 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-1050...	Aggregate Batching Plant (Model P3105—3 Com- partment.)	11 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1058...	Spreader, Concrete, Gaso- line Engine Driven, 20 ft. Width, Model "SA" with Continental Engine, Model P F226.	21 July 1943	*Cl.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1060...	Roller, Road, Towed Type, Sheeps Foot, 2 & 3 Drum, In-line, Models W2 & W3.	12 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-1064...	Finisher, Concrete, Self-pro- pelled, 20-foot Paving Width, Model H.	22 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1068...	Finisher, Concrete, Gasoline Engine Powered, 20 ft. Width, Model "XC".	20 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## 114 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List--Continued:			
*TM 5-1072...	Paver, Concrete, Crawler Mounted Single Drum, Model Multifoote 34-E.	22 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1074...	Mixer, Concrete, Gasoline Engine Driven, Trailer Mounted, 7 Cu. Ft., Model 7S Dandie, with LeRoi Engine Model XRPL.	15 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-1080...	Peg Tooth Harrow, McCormick-Deering No. 2 Easy-Fold (Four-Section--140 Teeth).	26 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1086...	Plow, Tractor, with Standing Cutter and Single Plain Share, Model No. 11.	23 Jan. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1090...	Rooper, Cable Operated, 3-tooth, Model H3.	11 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1100...	Roller, Road, Powered, Gasoline, 3-Wheel, 10-ton, Model "Chief."	13 Jan. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

5-1120...	Grader, Road, Towed, Leaning Wheel, Hand-Controlled, 6½ Foot Moldboard (Model No. 11-S).	9 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-1122...	Roller, Road, Towed, Sheepsfoot, with Removable Feet, Single-Drum, (Model No. 10-S).	10 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1184...	Roller, Road, Gasoline Engine Driven, Tandem, 3-Axle, 9 to 14 ton, Model KX-16.	16 Sep. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1190...	Scraper, Towed, Hydraulically Operated, 1½ Cu. Yd., Model Cab and Model H. U. Hyd. Unit.	15 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1197...	Shovel, Power, Crawler Mounted, Gasoline, ¾ Cu. Yd. (Model No. 70, with Buda Engine Model K-393).	27 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1212...	Scraper, Road, Towed Type, Cable Operated Type IV, Model LP.	3 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
*TM 5-1230...	Plow, Disc, Towed Type, Five 28-inch Discs, Deere Model 205.	16 Sep. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1241...	Crushing, Screening and Washing Plant, Rock and Gravel, 5 and 9 Unit Combination, Crawler Mounted, 100-150 T. P. H., Gasoline, Erection and Operation.	1 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1270...	Bulldozer, Hydraulic, Tractor Mounted, 59 Inch Blade, Model BABX for Model CA-1, Clark-air Crawler.	25 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-1730...	Searchlight, 18-inch, with Tripod and Carrying Case.	14 June 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-2000...	Portable Water Purification Equipment.	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>



5-2002...	Well Drilling Machine, No. 71 Speed Star.	25 Sep. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-2006...	Centrifugal Pump, Model 30M (WAC 14X) 4-inch.	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-2008...	Centrifugal Pump, Model J54, 4-inch.	6 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-2012...	Deep Well Turbine Pump, Model 4700.	18 Sep. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-2014...	Diaphragm Pump, Model AD4--4-inch.	4 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-2016...	Centrifugal Pump, Model 2XPK, 165 GPM.	30 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-2018...	Sump Pump, Model CP-2..	1 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-2024...	Well Drilling Machine Rotary, Skid Mounted Gasoline, Model 314 with Buda Engine Model HP-217.	15 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-2026...	Pump, Centrifugal, Diesel Engine Driven, Base Mounted, 3-inch Discharge, 600 G.P.M., 400 Foot Head, with Ingersoll-Rand Model 3GT Pump and Cummins Model Hip-600 Engine.	13 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 5-2030...	Water Purification Unit, Gasoline Engine Driven, Truck Mounted, 100 G. P.M. (Model 1938).	15 Dec. 1942	..... X.1	X.1
*5-2032...	Portable Automatic Hypochlorination Unit, Water Operated, Model A-506.	15 Mar. 1943	..... X.1	X.1
5-2036...	Pump, Centrifugal, 1½ Discharge, 125 G.P.M., 300-foot Head, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model B-180; Economy Pump Incorporated.	8 Feb. 1943	..... X.1	X.1
*5-2044...	Pump, Centrifugal, 2-inch Discharge, 166 G.P.M., 25-foot Head, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model CA-33.	9 Sep. 1943	..... X.1	X.1
*5-2050...	Tank, Water, Canvas, with Spray Bar Attachment, 150 Gallons.	17 June 1943	..... X.1	X.1

5-3000...	Industrial Tractor, Model D1.	31 Oct. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-3002...	Dump Bottom Trailer, Model E-13, Crawler Mounted.	7 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-3020...	Tractor, Crawler Type, 20 D.B.H.F., with Bulldozer and Towing Winch, Model CA-1 <sup>1/2</sup> , Clarkair. <sup>1</sup>	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-3044...	Tractor Model D8 Diesel with LeTourneau CKD8 Angledozer and FD8 and R8 Power Control Units.	22 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-3054...	Tractor, Crawler Type, Diesel, 113 D.B.H.P., Model D8 with LeTourneau CK D8 Angledozer and R8 Power Control Unit.	28 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-3068...	Tractor, Crawler Type, Diesel, 80 D.B.H.P., Model D7.	8 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-3076...	Tractor, Model D7, Diesel with Hyster D7N Towing Winch, and LeTourneau WCK 7 Angledozer, and FTD7 Power Control Unit.	5 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List--Continued.			
TM 5-3110...	Tractor, Model D4, Diesel	2 Dec. 1942.	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-3112...	Tractor, Model D4, Diesel with LeTourneau C4 Angledozer, and T4 Power Control Unit.	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-3116...	Tractor, Model D4, Diesel with Athey W4 Mobil Loader.	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-3118...	Tractor, Model D4, Diesel with Athey W4 Mobil Loader and Hyster D4 Towing Winch.	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-3132...	Tractor, Crawler Type, Gasoline, 35 D.B.H.P., Model R4 with LeTourneau C4 Angledozer and T4 Power Control Unit.	18 Mar. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-4000...	Pneumatic Chain Saw Timberhog 24-inch.	28 Sep. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-4002...	Power Chain Saw, Model G-10.	16 Oct. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

5-4004...	Portable Circular Saw, Model 2127, Pneumatic, Hand.	5 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-4006...	Portable Saw Rig Model Power Sawyer.	7 Oct. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-4008...	Saw, Gasoline Tilting Table, Skid Mounted, Model 10A.	17 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-4012...	Saw, Pneumatic, Chain, Portable 24-inch, Model P-7.	5 Aug. 1943	.....	X.
*5-4014...	Sharpener, Chain Saw, Electric, Disston Model E2C5.	5 Aug. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-4016...	Saw, Circular, Wood, Tilting Table, Skid Mounted, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model "Power Sawyer" Type AC with Wisconsin Engine Model AC-4.	7 June 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-4018...	Grinder, Pneumatic, Rotary Type, 4x1-in. Vitrified, 6x1-in. Organic Wheel, Independent Pneumatic, Thor, Size No. 255, Model No. 5294.	18 Oct. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
*5-4026...	Drill, Pneumatic, Portable Reversible, Wood Boring, No. 2, Morse Taper, Thor No. 62, Model 958.	30 Sep. 1943	.....	X.1
*5-4028...	Lathe, Engine, Gap Bed Type, Electric Motor Powered, Model-Star 14- 21'.	9 Mar. 1943	.....	X.1
*5-4030...	Furnace, Oil, Drill Steel, Model 27-F.	1 July 1943	.....	X.1
*5-4036...	Drill, Pneumatic, Portable, Rock 35-lb. Class, Model JA-35 Jackhammer.	25 Mar. 1943	.....	X.1
*5-4040...	Lathe, Bench, Back Gear Screw Cutting Type, Elec- tric Motor Powered, Mod- el 210S, 10-inch Swing, 24-inch Centers.	31 Mar. 1943	.....	X.1
*5-4044...	Grinder, Crankshaft, Elec- tric Motor Powered, Model K-850.	8 Apr. 1943	.....	X.1

*5-4064...	Breaker, Paving, Pneumatic, Model CC-60.	28 Jan. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-4066...	Drill, Pneumatic, Portable, Rock, 55 Pound Class, Model JB-5.	27 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-4068...	Breaker, Paving, Pneumatic Model CC-80 with Pile Driving Attachments.	26 Aug. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-4100...	Welding and Cutting Outfit, Oxy-Acetylene.	12 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-5020...	Electric Generating Set 30 KW, Model RD-14-A.	.....1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-5022...	Electric Generating Set, 15 KW, Model RD-6-A.	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-5024...	Portable Generator Set, Model W3M, S KW AC.	30 Sep. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-5032...	Generating Set, SKVA, 115 Volts, 60 Cycle, Single Phase, A.C., Skid Mounted, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model W3M-16.	2 June 1943	.....	X.
*5-5034...	Generating Set, 1½ KVA, 115 Volts, 60 Cycle, Single Phase, A. C., Portable, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model HRUA.	1 Sep. 1943	.....	X.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 5-5040...	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued. Portable Acetylene Generator and Floodlight, Model M12-SP.	15 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-5042...	Portable Air Compressor, Model 500—Class PO-8.	27 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-5044...	Portable Generator Set, Model WC-7.5S, 5 KW AC.	30 Sep. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-5046...	Charger, Battery, Fast, 50 Amp. Capacity, Dry Plate Type, Benwood Linz Model 50 Supercharger, Type 448C2.	21 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-5048...	Charger, Battery, 50 Amps Capacity, Fast Charger Dry Plate Rectifier, Model 50CC1.	1 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-5060...	Motorized Air Compressor (Model 105 Ga).	30 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>



*5-5071...	Charging Plant, Acetylene Cylinder, Semi-Trailer-Mounted with Dolly, 500 C. F. H., Linde Model L-16.	13 Apr. 1943	.....	X.
*5-7045...	Searchlight, 60-inch Model 1942 and Control Station.	4 June 1943	.....	X.
*5-7046...	Searchlight, 60-inch Model 1942 and Control Station.	3 June 1943	.....	X.
*5-7048...	Portable Power Plant for Searchlight. 60-inch Model 1942.	4 June 1943	.....	X.
5-8000...	Outboard Motor (Model POLR-15).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-8002...	Outboard Motor (Model TSL-15).	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-8010...	Motor Outboard, 50 HP, Model 8008, 5-inch Shaft Extension, Evinrude Motors.	4 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-8062...	Steel Treadway Bridge Equipment, Truck Body & Hydraulic Crane (Model M-11).	28 Jan. 1943	.....	X.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.				
*5-9002...	Trailer, 2-wheel, Pole Type, Trestle, Model T-1120-A for 10-ton Ponton Bridge Equipment or 18-foot Utility Power Boat.	5 May 1943	..... X.	X.
5-9004...	Trailer, Model No. XBBM <sup>1</sup> 16-ton Low Bed.	8 Sep. 1942	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9006...	10-ton Ponton Trailer, Model DF231 Special.	25 Sep. 1942	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9008...	Ponton Dolly, Model DC2 Special.	15 Oct. 1942	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9010...	Power Vise Stand, No. 422	19 Sep. 1942	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9012...	25-ton Ponton Trailer (Model DF231 Special).	15 Oct. 1942	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9016...	Dolly, 2-wheel DJ, Ponton Model, Medium Type.	19 Mar. 1943	..... X.	X.
5-9026...	16-ton Carry-all Trailer, CPT 16 Special.	2 Nov. 1942	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9028...	Lubricator, Trailer Mount- ed, Model No. 2430.	7 May 1943	..... X.	X.

5-9030...	Ponton Trailer, Model 10-ton 2-wheel, Pole Type.	3 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9032...	Trailer, Full, Flat Bed, 8-ton (Model CPT 8 Special).	7 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9034...	Semi-trailer, Flat Bed, 20-ton, Model CPT 20, Special with DC4 Dolly.	3 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9036...	Semi-Trailer Water Tank, 1500 Gallon Capacity.	28 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9056...	Semi-Trailer, Acetylene Charging Plant, Model FF428DF Special with DC4 Dolly.	15 June 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9058...	Trailer, Two-wheel, for Arc Welder or 7.5 KVA Generator Model D-1752-S.	23 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9064...	Trailer, 2-wheel, Pole Type for 10-ton Ponton Bridge Equipment, Model 1938.	23 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9066...	Trailer, Two Wheel, Pole Type, Trestle, 10-Ton Ponton Bridge, Model D-1820-S with Superstructure for Power Utility Boat.	28 June 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

128

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 5-9070...	Dolly, 2-wheel, Medium, Type 2, 7-ton Capacity.	29 Jan. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9074...	Trailer, Two-Wheel, Utility, Pole Type, 2½-Ton, Type 1, Infantry Support Raft and/or Pneumatic Bridge Equipment, Model D 2424.	27 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9076...	Trailer, Two-wheel, Pole Type Trestle, 10-ton Ponton Bridge Equipment, Model D-1665.	17 Mar. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9080...	Grease Gun Kit, Model PK-100.	12 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9082...	Sweeper, Rotary, Tractor Mounted Power, Take-Off Drive (Model K).	13 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9084...	Trailer, Dump, 2-wheel, ½-ton, Airborne.	31 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9086...	Ice Plant, One Ton, Manually Operated, Portable,	25 Aug. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

5-9090...	Skid Mounted, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model V-50 with Continental Engine Model Y69. Ice Plant, Model 5 x 5, AU 3.6-ton.	23 Nov. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9094...	Refrigeration Equipment, Automatic Control, Gasoline Engine Powered, Model OCE 300 FLG-A, with Continental Engine Model PY69.	24 June 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
5-9100...	Incinerator Model MB34, 2,000 pounds per hr.	4 Feb. 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9156...	Dolly, Two Wheel, Dual Tire, Semi-trailer, Flatbed, 4½-ton.	7 Aug. 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9158...	Derrick, Truck Mounted Cable, Winch Powered, Model 5 Ton.	7 Oct. 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9160...	Pump, Turbine, Deep Well, for Gasoline, 4-inch Discharge, 150-foot Head, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model PI-606 with Wisconsin Engine Model AHH.	28 July 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O.C.E.), P.O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
*TM 5-9174...	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued. Trailer, Two Wheel, Special Pole Type Flat Bed, for Quickway Crane Shovel Attachment, Model T-8.	8 Sep. 1943	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9190...	Trailer, Two-wheel, Utility, Pole Type, 2½-ton, Type 5, Storm Boat, Model D-2476.	21 May 1943	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9200...	Trailer, Full Low-bed, 16-ton, Steel Products, Model XBBM.	8 Oct. 1943	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9320...	Sprayer Attachment, Paint, Pneumatic, Model E-1A and E-1B.	8 June 1943	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9500...	Principles of Modern Excavation and Equipment.	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*5-9700...	Machine, Chest, Duplicating Equipment, Gelatine Process, 22-inch x 33-inch, Model 1941.	.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

6-215....	Abbreviated Firing Tables...	15 Dec. 1941	.....	B 2, 7, 17 (3); Bn and H 6 (5); C 6 (8).
6-220....	Field Artillery Fire-Control Instruments.	26 Feb. 1941	C1.....	B 2, 7, 17 (3); Bn and H 6, 18 (5); Bn 9 (2); C 6 (15), 9, 18 (2), IBn 7 (2), 17 (2); IC 17 (2).
6-225....	Field Artillery Trainer.....	15 Jan. 1941	.....	D (2); B 6 (3); R 6 (5); IR 2 (5); Bn 6 (5); IBn 17 (5); IC 2, 17 (10).
6-230....	Fire-Control Code.....	12 May 1941	C1, 2, 3.	B 1, 6 (5); 2, 7, 17 (2); R 1, 6 (10); Bn 6 (6); IBn 1 (10); IC 11 (8).
6-235....	Field Artillery Radio Com- munication.	18 July 1942	.....	B and H (2); B 6 (6); R 6 (3); Bn 6 (8); C 6 (6); IBn 11 (1); IC 11 (1).
6-605....	Field Artillery Individual and Unit Training Standards.	18 Nov. 1941	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (5); B 6 (5); R 6 (10); Bn 6 (5); C 6 (20).
6-650....	Field Artillery Notes, Meteor- ological Data Using British 25-PR Range Tables.	16 Jan. 1942	.....	X.
8-220....	Medical Department Soldier's Handbook.	5 Mar. 1941	C1, 2....	X.
8-225....	Dental Technicians.....	28 Jan. 1942	.....	X.
8-227....	Methods for Laboratory Tech- nicians.	17 Oct. 1941	C1.....	D 8 (10); B 8 (5); R 8 (SH 5; Bn 8 (3); IC 8 (2).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Issued by Engineer Field Maintenance Office (Maintenance Division, Military Supply, O. C. E.), P. O. Box 1679, Columbus,  
Ohio.

## 3 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 8-233 . . . . .	Methods for Pharmacy Technicians.	13 Oct. 1941	C1 . . . . .	D 8 (10); B 8 (5); R 8 (SH 5); Bn 8 (3); C 8 (2).
8-240 . . . . .	Roentgenographic Technicians.	3 July 1941	. . . . .	X.
8-245 . . . . .	Army Medical Supply Depot.	6 Nov. 1942	. . . . .	D 8 (5); B 8 (2); SH (1); M (2); R 8 (2); Bn 8 (2); C 8 (2).
8-260 . . . . .	Fixed Hospitals of the Medical Department (General and Station Hospitals).	16 July 1941	C1, 2, *3.	X.
8-275 . . . . .	Military Roentgenology . . . . .	26 Jan. 1942	. . . . .	X.
8-285 . . . . .	Treatment of Casualties from Chemical Agents.	27 Nov. 1942	. . . . .	D (3), 8 (15); B (5), 8 (10); R (5); 8 (SH 5); Bn 8 (3); C 8 (5).
8-300 . . . . .	Notes on Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat in Aviation Medicine.	26 Nov. 1940	*C1 . . . . .	B and H (2); R and H 1 (6); R 8 (SH 5); IBn 8 (5); IC 8 (5).
8-305 . . . . .	Notes on Cardiology in Aviation Medicine.	12 Nov. 1940	. . . . .	B and H (2); R and 1 (6); R8 (SH 5); IBn 8 (5); IC 8 (5).
8-310 . . . . .	Notes on Physiology in Aviation Medicine.	21 Oct. 1940	. . . . .	B and H (2); R and H 1 (6); IR 5 (2), 8 (SH 5); IC 8 (5).



8-320. . . . .	Notes on Psychology and Personality Studies in Aviation Medicine.	27 Jan. 1941	.....	R and H (2), 1 (6), 8 (SH 5); IBn 8 (5); IC 8 (5).
8-325. . . . .	Outline of Neuropsychiatry in Aviation Medicine.	12 Dec. 1940	.....	Do.
8-450. . . . .	Veterinary Administration. . . . .	1 May 1941	Cl. . . . .	X.
8-500. . . . .	Hospital Diets. . . . .	13 Oct. 1941	.....	X.
*8-610. . . . .	Field Operating Lamp. . . . .	28 Jan. 1944	.....	Bn 8 (5); IC 8 (5).
*8-611. . . . .	Surgical Instruments, Indirect Blood Transfusion Apparatus and Miscellaneous Surgical Supplies, Care and Maintenance.	28 Jan. 1944	.....	Bn 8 (5); C 8 (5); Hospital Units (5).
*9-204. . . . .	Machine Gun Wheeled Mount M1.	11 Aug. 1943	.....	X.
9-205. . . . .	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .30, M2, Aircraft, Fixed and Flexible.	15 Oct. 1942	.....	R and H 1 (6); Bn 1 (10); IC 9 (3).
*9-206. . . . *	Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .30, M1919A6.	1 Sep. 1943	*Cl. . . . .	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8); IC 7 (2).
*E9-206A.	German 7.9-mm Dual Purpose Machine Gun MG34.	13 Apr. 1943	.....	
9-215. . . . .	Thompson Submachine Gun, Cal. .45, M1.	10 Oct. 1942	*Cl. . . . .	X.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## 3 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
*TM 9-217....	Submachine Gun Cal. .45, M3.	19 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); Bn and H 2, 17, 18, 44 (2); IBn 2, 5, 6, 7 (5); C 9 (8), 17, 18, 44 (5); IC 2, 5, 6, (5).
*9-221....	Antiaircraft Machine Gun Trainer M9.	19 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); IR 4 (3); IBn 9 and 44 (3); IC 9 (3).
*9-222....	Multiple Caliber .50 Machine Gun Mount M45.	8 June 1943	.....	X.
9-223....	Mount, Machine Gun, Twin, Cal. .50, M33.	30 Oct. 1942	.....	
9-224....	Machine Gun Mounts for Trucks.	22 Apr. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn and H (2); C 9 (8), 5, 6, 17, 18 and 44 (5); IC 2 and 7 (5).
9-225....	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .50, M2. Aircraft, Fixed and Flexible.	30 Apr. 1942	(1)	R and H 1 (6); Bn 1 (10), 9 (2); IC 9 (3).
†9-226....	Browning Machine Gun, Caliber .50, M2, Watercooled, and Mounts.	2 Aug. 1943	.....	B 5 (2); R 9 (4), 5 (2); Bn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IBn 5 (3); C 9 (8); IC 4, 5 (2); 44 (10).
†9-227....	20-mm Automatic Gun M1, and 20-mm Aircraft Automatic Gun AN-M2.	1 June 1943	.....	IB 1 (2); IR 1 (2); R 9 (4); IBn 1 (5); Bn 9 (2); IC 1 (2); C 9 (8).

*9-228....	20-mm Automatic Gun M1 and 20-mm Antiaircraft Gun Mount M2A1.	6 Sep. 1943	.....	X.
E-9-228..	2-cm Flakvierling 38 (German 20-mm Antiaircraft Gun, Four-barreled Mount).	1 Apr. 1943	.....	D (8); C and H 6, 7, 9 (1); IC and H 4 (1).
*9-230....	Machine Gun Mounts for Boats.	14 Oct. 1943	.....	IR 5 (2); IC 5 (3), 9 (5); IBn 5 (2).
9-235....	37-mm AA Gun Matériel....	16 May 1942	.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (3); IBn 9 (3); IC 4, 44 (10), 9 (4).
†9-240....	37-mm Aircraft Gun Matériel M4.	1 Nov. 1943	.....	R and H 1 (6); R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (5).
*9-241....	37-mm Automatic Gun M9....	8 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 1 (5); C 9 (8).
9-252....	40-mm Automatic Gun M1, and 40-mm Antiaircraft Gun Carriage M2.	15 Apr. 1942	C1.....	IBn and H 44 (5); IBn 9 (2); IC 4, 44 (10), 9 (4).
*9-270....	U. S. Rifle, Cal. .30, M1903A4 (Sniper's) Characteristics and Operation; and Use of Telescopic Sight.	28 Sep. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8); IC 2 and 7 (5).
9-280....	U. S. Rifle, Caliber .22, M1922 and M1922M1, and M2.	1 Oct. 1940	.....	R and H (5); Bn 2, 4, 5, 7, 9-11, 17, 19, 44 (2); C 2, 4, 5, 7, 9-11, 17, 19, 44 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 9-285....	Shotguns, All Types.....	21 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4), 11 (30), 19 (8).
9-290....	Pyrotechnic Projectors, All Types.	18 Jan. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 1, 18 (5); Bn 9, 11 (1); IC 2, 44, 6, 7 (5), 11 (12), 17, 18 (6); C 9 (4), HD (2).
*9-293....	2-Inch Mortar M3.....	8 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (5); IC 17 (3).
*9-294....	2.36-inch AT Rocket Launch- er M1A1.	27 Sep. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn and L 3 and 11 (2); C 9 (5); C and H 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 17 and 18 (2).
9-303....	57-mm Gun M1 and Gun Car- riages M1, M1A1, and M1A2.	24 Feb. 1943	*C1.....	D 7 (10); IR 7 (5); R 9 (2); IBn 7 (5); Bn 9 (1); IC 7 (5); C 9 (4).
9-305....	75-mm Gun Matériel, M1897 and Modifications.	18 May 1942	C1.....	B 6 (3); R 18 (2); IR 6 (5); Bn 18 (2); IBn 6 (2), 9 (1); C 18 (2); IC 6 (10), 9 (3).
*9-306	75-mm Gun M1897A4, Mounted in Combat Vehicles.	10 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 and 18 (8).
9-307....	75-mm Gun Matériel, M2 and M3 (tank).	8 Oct. 1941	C1.....	B 17 (2); R 18 (2); IR 17 (2); Bn 9, 18 (2); IBn 17 (2); C 9 (2).

*9-308....	76-mm Gun Matériel M1 (Combat Vehicles).	29 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 and 18 (2); C 9 (8); IC 18 (10).
9-311....	75-mm Aircraft Gun M4 and Mount M6.	8 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-312....	75-mm Gun T13E1 and Air- craft Mount T13E2.	2 Aug. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (4).
9-319....	75-mm Pack Howitzer M1A1 and Carriage M8.	10 May 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 6 (5); C 9 (8); IC 6 (5).
9-320....	75-mm Howitzer Matériel....	21 June 1941	.....	B 6 (2); IR 6 (3); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (2).
*9-321....	75-mm Howitzer M1A1, Mounted in Combat Ve- hicles.	6 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); IR 17 (2); Bn 9 (2); 1 Bn 17 (2); C 9 (8); IC 17 (2).
9-322....	3-inch Gun M5 and 3-inch Gun Carriage M1.	8 Mar. 1943	.....	B 18 (2); R 9, 18 (2); Bn 9 (1), 18 (2); C 9 (4), 18 (13).
*9-323....	3-inch Gun M7, Mounted in Combat Vehicles.	6 Sep. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 and 18 (2); C 9 (5); IC 18 (10).
9-325....	105-mm Howitzer M2 and M2A1 and 105-mm Howit- zer Carriage M1A1 and M2.	1 Feb. 1943	.....	B 6 (2); IR 6 (2); R 9 (1); IBn 6 (3); Bn 9 (1); IC 6 (14), 9 (4).
9-326....	105-mm Howitzer M3 and 105-mm Howitzer Carriage M3 and M3A1.	19 Jan. 1943	.....	X.
9-328....	4.5-inch Gun M1 and 4.5-inch Gun Carriage M1.	1 Mar. 1943	*C1.....	IR 6 (3); R 9 (2); IBn 6 (3); Bn 9 (2); IC 6 (7).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 9-330....	155-mm Howitzer Matériel M1917, M1918, and Modifications.	24 Dec. 1941	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (2); IB 6 (2); IR 6 (2); IBn 6 (3), 9 (2); IC 6 (5), 9 (2).
9-331....	155-mm Howitzer M1 and 155-mm Howitzer Carriage M1.	1 Mar. 1943	*C1.....	D and H 7 (2); IBn 6 (2); Bn 9 (2); IR 6 (2); IC 6 (14); C 9 (2).
*9-333....	Ammunition Trailer M10....	1 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (5); IC 6 (3).
9-335....	8-inch Howitzer Matériel M1.	25 Sep. 1942	C1, *2, 3, 4.....	IR 6 (3); R 9 (2); IBn 6 (3), 9 (1); IC 6 (7), 9 (3).
*9-336....	8-inch Gun M1 and Carriage M2.	6 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-341....	240-mm Howitzer Matériel M1.	6 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 6 (5); C 9 (8); IC 6 (10).
9-345....	155-mm Gun Matériel M1917, M1918 and Modifications.	15 July 1942	*C1.....	IBn and H 4, 6 (3); Bn 9 (2); IC 4, 6 (10), 9 (4).
9-350....	155-mm Gun Matériel M1....	11 May 1942	C1, 2, *3, 4.....	D (2); IBn and H 4, 6, 9 (3); IC 4, 6 (10), 9 (4).
9-360....	3-inch Antiaircraft Gun Matériel (Mobile).	1 Oct. 1940	C1, 2, 3..	IBn and H 4, 44 (5); Bn 9 (3); IC 4, 44 (10), 9 (4).
*E9-369A.	German 88-mm Antiaircraft Gun Matériel.	29 June 1943	.....	X.

9-370....	90-mm Antiaircraft Gun Mâtériel M1 and M1A1.	31 Dec. 1942	C1, *2....	Do.
9-371....	90-mm Gun M1 and 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun Mount T2E1.	21 Dec. 1942	*C1.....	IBn and H 4 (2); IC 4 (5); R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).
*9-372....	90-mm Gun M2 and 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun Mount M2.	10 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn and H 44 (5); C 9 (8); IC 44 (10).
9-373....	90-mm Gun M1 and 90-mm Gun Mount T3.	24 Mar. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn and H 44 (2); C 9 (8); IC 44 (4).
9-380....	4.7-inch Gun M1 and 4.7-inch Antiaircraft Gun Mount M1.	1 Mar. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); IBn and H 44 (5); C 9 (4); IC 44 (10).
9-390....	Target Rocket Projector M1..	14 Nov. 1942	C1.....	R 9 (2); Bn and H 44 (5); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4), 44 (10).
*9-393....	4.5-inch Artillery Rocket Launcher T35 and 4.5-inch H. E. Rocket M8.	4 Oct. 1943	.....	X.
*9-395....	4.5-inch Rocket Matériel.....	13 Sep. 1943	.....	X.
9-421....	3-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel; 3-inch (15-PDR) Gun M1902 MI Mounted on 3-inch (15-PDR) Barbette Carriage M1902, and 3-inch (15-PDR) Gun M1903 Mounted on 3-inch (15-PDR) Barbette Carriage M1903.	10 Oct. 1942	C1.....	IR 4 (5); R 9 (2), IBn 4 (3), 9 (1); IC 4 (6), 9 (4).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change revised since 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 9-428.....	6-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel: Guns M1903A2 and M1905A2; Barbette Car- riage M1.	12 June 1943	..... X.	
9-442.....	8-inch Seacoast Matériel Gun, Mark VI, Model 3A2; Barbette Carriage M1.	19 Apr. 1943	..... X.	
9-456.....	12-inch Seacoast Matériel: 12-inch Mortar M1890 M1 Mounted on 12-inch Mortar Carriage M1896 M1 and M1896 M1L.	17 Oct. 1942	.....	IR 4 (5); R 9 (2), IBn 4 (3), 9 (1); IC 4 (6), 9 (4).
9-457.....	12-inch Mortar M1908 Mounted on 12-inch Mor- tar Carriage M1908.	5 Oct. 1942	.....	IR 4 (5); R 9 (2); IBn 4 (3), 9 (1); IC 4 (6), 9 (3).
9-458.....	12-inch Mortar M1912 Mounted on 12-inch Mor- tar Carriage M1896 M1L.	19 Aug. 1942	.....	IBn and H 4 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 4 (10), 9 (3).
9-463.....	Gun, 8-inch, Mark VI, Model 3A2, and Mount, Railway, Gun, 8-inch M1A1.	26 Jan. 1942	.....	IR 4 (5); IBn 4 (5); IC 4 (10), 9 (3).



9-471....	16-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel, Gun Mark II M1, Barrette Carriage M4.	3 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	CA Dist (3); HD Hq (6); IR 4 (5); R 9 (2); IBn 4 (3), 9 (1); IC 4 (6), 9 (4).
*9-526....	Graphical Firing Tables.....	29 Sep. 1943	.....	B 6 (7); R 9 (4), 6 (7); Bn 9 (2), 6 (8); C 6 and 9 (5).
*9-550....	Observation Tower M1.....	16 July 1943	.....	X.
9-575....	Auxiliary Fire-control Instru- ments (Field Glasses, Eye- glasses, Telescopes, and Watches).	4 May 1942	.....	R and H 1 (6), 7 (2); R 5 (10), 10 (3); Bn and H 4, 44 (5), 6 (3); Bn 1 (8), 3 (5), 5 (4), 7 (3), 9 (2), 10 (3); C and H 11 (2); C 2 (1), 3 (2), 4, 44 (10), 5 (2), 6 (4), 7 (6), 9 (3), 10 (2).
*9-585....	Range Finder M9.....	19 Oct. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (5); IC 7 (3).
*9-618....	Generator Unit M7.....	30 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn and H 44 (3); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8); IC 44 (5).
*9-623....	Height Finders, 13½-feet, M1 and M1A1.	5 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (5); IC 44 (5).
*9-624....	Height Finders, 13½-feet, M2 and M2A1.	27 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 44 (2); IC 9 and 44 (4).
*9-654....	Stereoscopic Tester M1A1 and Stereoscopic Trainers M2, M6, and M7.	15 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8); IC 4 and 44 (2).
*9-657....	Director Trainer, M8.....	20 Jan. 1943	.....	X.
*9-659....	Directors M5A1, M5 and M6.	16 July 1943	.....	B 44 (2); R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IC 44 (5); C 9 (8).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 9-671.....	Directors M9 and M10.....	15 Apr. 1943	*C1.....	IB 44 (2); R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC and H 44 (5); IC 9 (4).
9-705.....	Scout Car M3A1.....	26 Oct. 1942	.....	R 2, 6 (3), 9 (1); IBn 9 (1); IC 2, 6, 9, 17 (3).
9-707.....	Basic Half-track Vehicles (IHC) (Personnel Carrier M5 Car M9A1, Multiple Gun Motor Carriage M14, and Similar IHC Vehicles).	21 May 1943	.....	R 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 17 and 44 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 2, 3, 5, 7, 17, 18 and 44 (5); C 9 (8); IC 2, 3, 5, 7, 17, 18 and 44 (4).
9-708.....	Multiple Gun Motor Car- riage M15.	9 Feb. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn and H 44 (5); C 9 (8).
9-710A...	Half-track Car M2; Half-track Personnel Carrier M3.	16 Sep. 1942	.....	D 2 (4), 7, 17 (5); B 2 (3), 7, 17 (5); R 2 (3), 3, 7, 17, 18 (5), 5, 9 (2); IBn 2 (4), 3, 7, 17, 18, 44 (5), 5 (2), 9 (1); IC 2, 7, 17, 44 (5), 5 (7), 9 (3), 18 (4).
9-721.....	Heavy Tanks M6 and M6A1.	5 Feb. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); IR 17 (2); Bn 9 (1); IBn 17 (5); C 9 (4); IC 17 (5).
*9-724.....	Light Tank T9E1.....	17 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (4); IC 17 (5).
9-726.....	Light Tank M3.....	15 July 1942	C1, *2....	D 2, 7, 17 (4); IR 17 (6); IBn 9 (2), 17 (4); IC 9 (4), 17 (5).

9-726C...	Light Tank M3A3.....	30 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	D 17 (6); R 9 (5), 17 (8); IBn 9 (5), 17 (5); IC 2 (25), 9 (4), 17 (17).
9-727....	Light Tank M3A1.....	17 Aug. 1942	C1, *2, 3.	X <sup>1</sup>
*9-730C...	Medium Tank M3A4.....	30 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	X
9-731A...	Medium Tanks, M4 and M4A1.	14 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	D 17 (10); IR 17 (6), 9 (2); IBn 17 (1), 17 (4); IC 17 (17), 9 (4).
9-731B...	Medium Tank M4A2.....	13 Jan. 1943	*C1.....	E 17 (10); IR 17 (6); R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); IBn 17 (4); C 9 (4); C 17 (17).
9-731E...	105-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M7.	5 Jan. 1943	.....	( ) (2); IBn 6 (3), 9 (1); IC 6 (14), 7 (2), 9 (4).
†9-731G...	3-inch Gun Motor Carriage M10A1.	28 July 1943	.....	( ) (4); Bn 9 and 18 (2); C 9 (8); IC 18 (10).
†9-732....	Light Tank M5 and M5A1...	27 Nov. 1943	.....	17 (5); R 9, 17 (4); Bn 9 (2); Bn 17 (3); C 9 (8); IC 17 (3).
*9-732A...	Medium Tank, M7 (temporary).	Undated.....	.....	
9-732B...	75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.	10 Oct. 1942	.....	

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or changes not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

1 One copy supplied with each piece of equipment; additional special distribution copies submitted only when equipment to which manual pertains is serviced or operated by a training agency.

2 Section II, Training Circular No. 44, War Department, 1943.

## 5 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM *9-739....	Tank Recovery Vehicle T2....	11 Aug. 1943	.....	R 9 and 17 (5); IR 2 (5); Bn 9 (2), 17 (5); IBn 2, 6 and 18 (5); C 9 (8), 17 (3); IC 6 and 18 (3).
*9-740....	Armored Car T17.....	2 Nov. 1942	.....	X.
9-741....	Medium Armored Car T17E1.	15 Dec. 1942	.....	X.
9-742....	Armored Car T18E2.....	19 June 1943	.....	X.
9-743....	Light Armored Car M8.....	10 Mar. 1943	C1.....	D and H 2, 7, 17 (5); B 2 (2); R 2, 7, 9, 17, 18 (2); Bn 2, 7, 9, 17, 18 (3); IC 2, 9, 17, 18 (5).
*9-746....	Universal Carrier T16.....	11 Aug. 1943	.....	X.
9-750....	Medium Tanks M3, M3A1 and M3A2.	9 May 1942	C1, 2, *3.	D 17 (10); R 17 (4), 9 (1); IC 17 (17), 9 (3).
9-750A...	37-mm Gun Motor Carriage M6.	25 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
†9-751....	155-mm Gun Motor Carriage M12 and Cargo Carrier T30.	28 Jan. 1944	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*9-752A...	3-inch Gun Motor Carriage M10.	12 Sep. 1942	.....	X.
9-753....	Medium Tanks M3A3 and M3A5.	16 Sep. 1942	*C1.....	D 17 (10); IR 9 (2), 17 (6); IBn 9 (1), 17 (4); IC 9 (3), 17 (17).

†9-754....	Medium Tank M4A4.....	21 Jan. 1943	*C1.....	D 17 (10); IR 17 (6); R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); IBn 17 (4); C 9 (4); IC 17 (17.)
*9-755....	76-mm Gun Motor Carriage T70.	15 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 and 18 (2); C 9 (8); IC 18 (10).
9-759....	Medium Tank, M4A3.....	18 Feb. 1943	*C1.....	D 17 (10); IR 17 (6), 9 (2); IBn 9 (1), 17 (4); IC 9 (4), 17 (17).
9-760....	Bomb Trailer M5.....	22 Aug. 1942	.....	IC 9 (3); D 1 (3); IB 1 (2); IR 1 (5).
9-762....	Lift Truck M22.....	31 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
9-765....	Bomb Service Truck M6 (Chevrolet).	13 Aug. 1942	.....	IC 9 (4).
*9-772....	Light Cargo Carrier T24....	19 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-777....	Heavy Tractor M1.....	27 May 1942	C1, 2....	IB 4 (3), 6 (2); IR 4, 6 (3); R 9 (2); IBn 4, 6 (3), 9 (1); IC 4, 6 (6), 9 (3) (or 91 M and Hv Maint Cos); Hq HD (4).
9-780B...	Tractor, Light, Wheeled Industrial Type.	12 June 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
9-782....	Tractor, Light, Wheeled Industrial (Type A-C Model B).	.....do.....	C1.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each piece of equipment; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when equipment to which manual pertains is serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## 16 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 9-783B...	Medium Tractor M1 (Allis-Chalmers HD-7W).	22 Dec. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-784....	Amphibian Tractor T33....	5 Feb. 1943	*C1.....	IC and H 5 (4); R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).
†9-785....	18-ton High Speed Tractor M4.	1 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8); IC and H 4, 6, and 44 (5).
*9-786....	13-ton, High-speed Tractor M5.	5 Oct. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 6 (5); C 9 (8); IC 6 (5).
9-787A...	Heavy Tractor M1 (Allis-Chalmers HD-10W).	21 Dec. 1942	.....	IB 4 (3), 6 (2); IR 4, 6 (3); R 9 (2); IBn 4, 6 (3), 9 (1); IC 4, 6 (6), 9 (4).
9-790A...	6-ton Trailer (Athey).....	15 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
9-790B...	20-ton Trailer (Athey).....	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
9-791....	Armored Trailer M8.....	8 Jan. 1943	.....	D 17 (10); IR 17 (6), 9 (2); IBn 9 (1), 17 (4); IC 9 (4), 17 (17).
9-795....	Heavy Wrecking Truck, M1 (Series 1 and 2).	31 Aug. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*9-801....	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6 GMC, CCKW-352 & 353.	12 Apr. 1943	.....	D 7 (5); B 18 (2); R 9 (4); Bn 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 17, 18, 44 (2), 9 (2); C 9 (8); IC 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 17, 18, 44 (2).

*9-802.....	2½-ton Amphibian Truck, 6 x 6, GMC DUKW-353.	1 Sep. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8); IC 55 (10).
†9-808.....	Truck, ¾-ton 4 x 4 (Dodge).	12 May 1943	.....	B and H 7 (5); B 18 (2); R 9 (5); Bn 6, 7 and 18 (2), 9 (8); C 6, 7 and 18 (2); 9 (8).
*9-809.....	Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6 Cabforward Model AFKWX 353.	27 May 1943	.....	X.1
*9-810.....	1½-ton Truck 6 x 6 (Dodge).	18 Mar. 1943	.....	B and H 7 (5); B 18 (2); R 9 (5); Bn 6, 7, 9, and 18 (2); C 6, 7, 9, and 18 (2).
*9-821.....	2½-ton 4 x 2 Truck (Federal)	9 Oct. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-821X..	Driver's Manual, 2½-ton truck 4 x 2 (Federal) (X-extracted from TM 9-821).	3 Apr. 1943	.....	Do.
9-850.....	Cleaning, Preserving, Lubricating, and Welding Materials and Similar Items Issued by the Ordnance Department.	13 Apr. 1942	.....	D (2); D and H 17 (6); R and H 2, 6, 17 (2); R (10), 5 (5); Bn 2, 3, 6, 10, 11, 17, 19 (3); Bn and H 4, 5, 7, 44 (5); C 2, 3, 4, 10, 11 (5), 5, 6, 44 (10), 7, 17 (15).
9-855.....	Targets, Target Materials, and Rifle Range Construction.	19 June 1941	Cl.....	D (5); B (3); R 1, 3, 8, 10 (3), 2, 4-7, 17, 18, 44 (5); Bn 1-7, 9, 11, 17, 19, 44 (2), 18 (5); C 2-7, 9, 11, 17, 19, 44 (3).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

! One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when equipment to which manual pertains is serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
*TM 9-879....	Motorcycle, Solo (Harley-Davidson).	18 Oct. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); IR 5, 7 and 17 (5); Bn 9 (2); IBn 5, 6, 7, and 17 (5); C 9 (8); IC 5, 6, 7, and 17 (5).
*9-881....	Generator Trailer M7,.....	5 Sep. 1942	.....	Bn and H 44 (3); R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IC 44 (5); C 9 (8).
9-882....	7-ton Semitrailer, Panel Cargo (Edwards, Gramm and Nabors).	11 June 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*9-883....	1-ton, 2-wheel Cargo and Water Trailers.	27 Aug. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); IR 5 (2), Bn 9 (2); IBn 5 (3); C 9 (8); IC 3, 5, and 17 (2).
9-886A....	6-ton Semitrailer Combinations Stake and Platform (Black Diamond).	22 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
9-893....	Light Cargo Carrier T15....	5 Feb 1943	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 6 (5); Bn 9 (1); IC 6 (10); C 9 (4).
9-981....	Military Pyrotechnics.....	30 May 1942	C1.....	D (2); R and H 1, 7 (5), 17 (2); IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 1, 6, 7 (3), 9, 11, 17 (2); IC 2, 6, 7, 17, 44 (2), 9, 11 (4).



Ordnance Maintenance:

9-1205...	Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .30, All Types, U. S. Machine Gun, Cal. .22, and Trainer, Cal. .22.	4 Apr. 1942	.....	D (2); R 18 (3); Bn 9 (2), 18 (3); C 9 (4).
9-1211...	Browning Automatic Rifle, Cal. .30, All Types.	1 Mar. 1942	.....	IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1215...	Thompson Submachine Gun, Cal. .45, M1928A1.	1 Mar. 1942	C1.....	Bn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1225...	Browning Machine Gun, Cal. .50, All Types.	15 Apr. 1943	C1, *2, 3	R 2, 7, 9, 17, 18 and 44 (2); IR 10 (2); Bn 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 17, 18 and 44 (1); IBn 10 (1); C 9 (4); IC 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 44 (1).
9-1227...	20-mm Automatic Gun M1, and 20-mm Aircraft Automatic Gun, AN-M2.	10 June 1943	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3) (or 264 Ord Co's-AF).
†9-1235...	37-mm Antiaircraft Gun Matériel.	1 Apr. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1240...	37-mm Automatic Gun M4 (Aircraft).	3 Jan. 1942	.....	D 1 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
†9-1245...	37-mm Antitank Guns M3 and M3A1, and Carriages M4 and M4A1.	6 Feb. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

1 One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when equipment to which manual pertains is serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.				
TM 9-1250...	37-mm Gun Matériel (Tank) M5 and M6.	10 Mar. 1942	C1, 2...	D 17 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1252...	Gun and Top Carriage of 40-mm Antiaircraft Gun Matériel M2.	24 Apr. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn and H 4, 44 (3); IBn 9 (1); IC 4, 44 (5), 9 (3).
9-1253...	Lower Carriage of 40-mm Antiaircraft Gun Matériel M2.	.....do.....	.....	Do.
9-1260...	Mortars, Light Field, and Mounts, All Types.	28 Jan. 1942	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (2); B 7 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1270...	Rifles, U. S., Cal. .30, M1903 and M1903A1.	19 May 1942	.....	IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1275...	U. S. Rifle, Cal. .30, M1...	6 Nov. 1942	C1.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
*9-1276...	Carbines, Cal. .30, M1 and M1A1.	5 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1285...	Shotguns, All Types.....	25 Nov. 1942	.....	Do.
9-1290...	Pyrotechnic Projectors, All Types	18 Mar. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).

9-1295...	Pistols and Revolvers.....	9 Nov. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1305...	Gun and Carriage, 75-mm, M1897, All Types, and Special Field Artillery Vehicles.	20 Apr. 1942	.....	D (2); R 18 (3); Bn 18 (3); IBn 9 (2); C 18 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1320...	75-mm Howitzer Matériel.	20 June 1941	.....	B 6 (2); IR 6 (1); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
*9-1322...	3-inch Gun M5 and 3-inch Gun Carriage M1.	18 Sep. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1325...	105-mm Howitzer M2 and M2A1; Carriage M1A1 and M2.	28 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1345...	155-mm Guns M1917, M1917A1 and M1918MI; Carriages M1917, M1917A1, M1918, M1918A1, M2, and M3; Limbers M1917, M1917- A1, M1918, M1918A1 and M3.	15 July 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC and H 4, 6 (3); IC 9 (4).
†9-1350...	155-mm Guns M1 and M1A1 and Carriage M1; 8-inch Howitzer M1 and Carriage M1; Heavy Car- riage Limber M2.	15 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.			
TM 9-1360...	3-inch Antiaircraft Gun Matériel, M2A2, M2A1, M1A2, M1A1, T1A2, and T1A1.	25 July 1940	.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (3); Bn 9 (3); IC 4, 9, 44 (5).
9-1370A..	90-mm Gun M1 and Mounts M1 and M1A1; Gun and Upper Carriage.	30 Sep. 1942	Cl.....	IR 4, 9, 44 (2); IBn 44 (5), 4 (2), 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1370B..	90-mm Gun M1 and Mounts M1 and M1A1 Lower Carriage.	.....do.....	.....	IR 4, 9, 44 (2); IBn 44 (5), 4 (2), 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
*9-1373...	90-mm Gun M1 and Mount M3.	30 Sep. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn (2); C 9 (8).
*9-1401...	Repair of Submarine Mine Cases.	3 July 1943	.....	X.
9-1525...	Angle of Site Instrument, M1917.	4 Apr. 1941	.....	R 2, 5, 6, 7, 17 (1), 18 (3); Bn 18 (3); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
*9-1527...	Gunner's Quadrants M1 and M1918.	16 Aug. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1530...	Aiming Circles, M1, M1918 (French), M1916, and M1916MI.	19 Aug. 1941	.....	B 6, 7 (2); R 6, 7 (1); R 18 (3); Bn 18 (3); IBn 9 (4); IC 9 (6).

9-1535...	Sights, M4, M3 (For 60-mm and 81-mm Mortar Matériel); Sights M2A3, M2A1, M2 (For 81-mm Mortar Matériel).	12 Sep. 1941	D 2, 7, 17 (2); B 2, 7, 17 (2); R 2, 7, 17 (1); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
*9-1539...	Telescope Mount M35 and Telescope M31.	5 Aug. 1943	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1545...	Telescope Mount M25 (for 4.5-inch Gun Carriage M1 and 155-mm Howitzer Carriage M1).	6 July 1942	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1547...	Mount, Telescope M16; Quadrant, Range, M3; Telescope, Elbow, M5.	13 Nov. 1941	R 18 (3); Bn 18 (3); IBn 6, 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1548...	Panoramic Telescope M1 and Telescope Mount M3.	15 Oct. 1941	B 6 (2); R 18 (3); IR 6 (1); Bn 18 (3); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1549...	Mount, Telescope, M15A1, Quadrant, Range, M1.	14 Nov. 1941	D (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1550...	Sight, M1901 (French) . . .	31 May 1941	B 6 (2); IR 6 (1); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1551...	Telescope Mounts M121 and M23; Panoramic Telescopes M5A3 and M12A2; Range Quadrant M4; Elbow Telescope M16; and Instrument Light M5.	4 May 1942	D 2, 7, 17 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.				
TM 9-1552...	Mount, Telescope, M22, Telescope, Panoramic, M5A4; Telescope, Panoramic, M12A1; Quadrant, Range, M5; Telescope, Elbow, M14; Mount, Telescope, M23 (for 75- mm Gun Carriage, M2A3)	14 Nov. 1941	.....	D (1); R 18 (2); Bn 18 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1553...	Mount, Telescope, M18A1; Mount, Quadrant, M1; Telescope, Panoramic, M5A5.	19 Nov. 1941	.....	B 4, 6 (3); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1554...	Telescope Mount M6A1...	24 July 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1555...	Quadrant Sights, M1917, M1917A1, M1918, M1918A1.	14 Aug. 1941	.....	B 4, 6 (2); IR 4, 6 (1); IBn 4, 6, 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1557...	Elevation Quadrant M1...	20 Oct. 1941	.....	B 4 (2); IR 4 (1); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1569...	Plotting Boards for Field Artillery.	21 May 1942	.....	B 6 (2); R 6 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).

9-1570...	Plotting Boards for Sea-coast Artillery.	8 May 1942	*C1.....	IBn and H4 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1578...	Telescope M6 and Telescope Mount M19.	2 Oct. 1941	.....	R and H 2, 4, 6, 7, 17, 18 (2); Bn 9, 18 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1580...	Battery Commander's Telescope M1915A1.	6 Apr. 1942	.....	B 6 (3); R 6, 18 (5); Bn 9, 18 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1581...	Telescopic Sights M1 and T3.	4 Oct. 1941	.....	R and H 2, 4, 7, 17, 18 (2); Bn 9, 18 (2); IC 9 (2).
9-1582...	Panoramic Telescope, M8..	15 Aug. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1583...	Telescopes, Panoramic, M1917M1, M2A1, M3A1, M 4, M 5A 2, M 5A 3, M5A4, M5A5, M5A6, M6.	20 Jan. 1942	.....	D (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1584...	Telescope, Panoramic, M12, M12A1, M12A2 and M12A3.	10 June 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1585...	Range Finders, 1-meter Base and 80-cm Base, All Types.	23 May 1941	.....	R and H 7 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1590...	Setters, Fuze, Bracket M1916 Series; Setters, Fuze, Hand, M1912 and M1913 Series.	1 July 1941	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (2); B 6 (2); R 18 (2); IR, 6 (1); Bn 9, 18 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1591...	Fuze Setters M14, M15, M16, and M17.	5 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.				
TM 9-1595...	Prismatic Compass, M1918	17 July 1941	.....	B and H (2); R 2, 4-7, 17, 18, 44 (1); Bn 9, 18, 44 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1596...	Compass M2.....	14 Aug. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3) (for M and Hv Maint Cos).
9-1600...	Direct-fire Telescopes for 3-inch and 90-mm Antiaircraft Guns.	21 Aug. 1942	.....	IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9, 44 (3).
9-1605...	Set, Control Equipment, Automatic Gun, AA, M1.	21 Feb. 1941	.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 4, 9, 44 (3).
9-1606...	Sighting System M2, with Telescope M7, for 37-mm Antiaircraft Gun.	13 Aug. 1941	C1.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 4, 9, 44 (4).
*9-1607...	Sighting Systems M5 and M6.	22 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1608...	Periscopes, Telescopes for Periscopes, and Direct Sighting Telescopes for Use in Tanks.	30 Dec. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).



9-1610...	Instrument, Flank Spotting, M1, Rule, Flank Spotting, M1.	8 July 1941	.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 4, 9, 44 (4).
9-1611...	Field Glass, Type EE.....	7 Apr. 1942	.....	IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1616...	Generating Unit M5 and M6.	1 Aug. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1623...	Height Finder M1.....	1 Aug. 1942	.....	IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4), 44 (3).
9-1635...	Fuze Setter M8.....	8 Feb. 1941	Cl.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 4, 9, 44 (4).
9-1640...	Fuze Setter M9.....	18 Sep. 1941	.....	Do.
9-1641...	Fuze Setter T15.....	17 Oct. 1941	.....	Do.
9-1642...	Remote Control System M2	15 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 44 (4), 9 (3) (for M and Hv Maint Cos).
9-1643...	Remote Control Systems M1 and M5.	1 Aug. 1942	Cl, *2..	R 9 (2); IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9, 44 (4).
*9-1646...	Gun Data Computer M1..	24 June 1943	.....	X.
*9-1649...	Cable System M1 (for 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun Mounts M1A1 and M2).	7 Oct. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (5); IC 44 (3).
9-1650...	Director M3.....	15 Sep. 1941	.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 4, 9, 44 (4).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.				
TM 9-1651...	Data Transmission System M3.	25 Jan. 1942	C1.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); UC 4, 9, 44 (4).
9-1653...	Data Transmission System M6. (For 90-mm Anti-aircraft Gun Mount M1.)	10 Oct. 1942	.....	R 9 (1); IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4), 44 (5).
9-1655...	Director M4.....	{ 18 July 1940 and 26 Jan. 1942 }	*C1.....	IBn and H 4, 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 4, 9, 44 (4);
9-1656...	Data Transmission System M4.	15 Jan. 1941	C1, 2....	Do.
9-1658...	Director M7.....	1 July 1942	C1, 2, 3, 4, *5.	Do.
9-1659...	Directors M5 and M6.....	7 Nov. 1942	C1, *2...	R 9 (1); BIn 9 (2); IC 9 (4); IBn and H 44 (2).
9-1660...	Sound Locator M2.....	9 Oct. 1940	.....	Bn 9 (3); IC and H 44 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1661...	Sound Locators M1A1 to M1A8 Inclusive.	15 Apr. 1941	.....	Bn 9 (2); IC and H 44 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1662...	Binaural Training Instruments M1 and M2.	8 July 1941	.....	Bn 9 (4); IC and H 44 (2); IC 9 (6).

9-1665...	Antiaircraft Battery Commander's Observation Instrument M1.	2 Mar. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).
*9-1671A..	Directors M9 and M10, General Maintenance; and Computers M3 and M4.	26 Aug. 1943	.....	R. 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 44 (2); IC 9 and 44 (4).
*9-1671B..	Directors M9 and M10, Power Unit M8, Tractor M2 and Altitude Converter M2.	26 Aug. 1943	.....	R. 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 44 (2); IC 9 and 44 (4).
*9-1671C..	Directors M9 and M10, Wiring Diagrams.	26 Aug. 1943	.....	R. 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); IBn 44 (2); IC 9 and 44 (4).
9-1674...	Telescope Mount M20...	22 Aug. 1942	.....	R. 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1675...	Azimuth Instruments M1910 and M1910A1 (Degrees).	15 Sep. 1941	.....	B 4 (2); IR 4 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1680...	Azimuth Instruments M1918 and M1918A2.	11 June 1942	.....	IC and H 4, 6 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1685...	Depression Position Finder M1907.	14 Oct. 1941	.....	B 4 (2); IR 4 (1); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1695...	Depression Position Finder M1.	21 Nov. 1941	.....	IR and H 4 (3); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1705...	Power Train (Axles, Propeller Shafts, Transfer Case, Transmission) for Scout Car M3A1.	20 Aug. 1942	.....	IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.				
TM 9-1705C..	Diesel Power Plant for Scout Car M3A1 (Hercules DJXD Engine).	1 Oct. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1706...	Hercules JXD Gasoline Engine for Scout Cars.	13 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1709...	Chassis and Body for Scout Car M3A1.	22 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3); (for M or Hv Maint Cos).
9-1710...	Power Train (Axles, Transmission, and Propeller Shaft) for Half-track Vehicles.	18 July 1942	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (2); B 2, 6 (3); R 17 (5); IR 44 (5); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1710C..	Chassis and Body for Half-track Vehicles.	1 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1711...	White, 160AX Engine, Half-track Vehicles.	26 Jan. 1942	.....	D 2, 7, 17 (2); B 2, 6 (3); R 17 (5); IR 44 (5); IBn 9 (2); IC (4).
*9-1724A..	Engine and Engine Accessories for Light Tank T9E1.	6 Aug. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).

9-1726A..	Generating, Starting, and Ignition Systems for Light Tanks M3 and Modifications.	14 Oct. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1726B..	Tracks, Suspension, Turret, Hull, and Related Components, Light Tank M3.	14 Nov. 1942	.....	Do.
9-1726C..	Continental Engine, Model W670-9A.	20 Mar. 1942	.....	D 2, 17 (5); B 17 (5); IR 17 (3); IBn 2, 9, 17 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1726F..	Fuel and Lubrication Systems for Light Tanks M3 and M3A1.	18 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1727...	Guiberson Engine, Model T-1020.	8 Apr. 1942	Cl.....	D 17 (5); B 17 (5); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1727B..	Engine Cooling, Engine Electrical and Engine Fuel Systems for Light Tank M5 and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.	4 Jan. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).
9-1727C..	Hydra-matic Transmission and Propeller Shafts for Light Tanks M5 M5A1, and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.	5 Feb. 1943	.....	Do

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FMI 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.			
TM 9-1727D	Transfer Unit for Light Tanks M5, M5A1 and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.	28 Apr. 1943	..... D 17 (5); B 17 (5); IC 9 (3).	IBn 9 (1)
*9-1727E..	Controlled Differential, Fi- nal Drive, Tracks and Suspension for Light Tanks M5, M5A1, and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.	25 June 1943	..... R 9 (4);	Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1727F..	Electrical System, Instru- ments and Auxiliary Generator for Light Tanks M5, M5A1 and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.	4 June 1943	..... R 9 (4);	Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-1727G..	Hull and Turret for Light Tanks M5, M5A1, and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.	3 Aug. 1943	.....	Do.

9-1727K.	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism for Light Tank M5 (Oilgear).	30 Apr. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).
9-1728...	Power Train for Light Tanks M3 and M3A1.	8 Apr. 1942	C1.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1730C..	Wright Whirlwind Engine, Model R975EC-2.	28 Feb. 1942	C1, 2...	D 7 (2), 17 (5); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-1731...	Breeze Cartridge Starter for Radial Diesel Engines.	25 Aug. 1942	.....	D 17 (5); R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1731B..	Ford Tank Engine, Model GAA V-8.	15 July 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1731C..	Accessories for Tank Engine, Model GAA V-8 (Ford).	23 Aug. 1943	.....	Do.
9-1731E..	Electric Traversing Mechanism for Medium Tanks M4 and Modifications.	15 Jan. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1731F..	Hydraulic Turret Traversing Mechanism (Loganport) for Medium Tank M4 and Modifications.	6 May 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn (2); C 9 (8).
9-1731G..	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism (Oil Gear) for Medium Tanks M4 and Modifications.	8 May 1943	.....	Do.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Ordinance Maintenance— Continued.			
TM 9-1731K.	Auxiliary Generator (Home- lite Model HRUH-28) for Medium Tanks M4 and Modifications.	18 May 1943	..... R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).	
9-1732A..	Engine, Exhaust System, and Ignition System for Light Tank M5 and 75- mm Howitzer Motor Car- riage M8.	21 Sep. 1942	..... R 9 (2), IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).	
*9-1741A..	Engines, Engine Accessories, and Fuel System for Medium Armored Car T17E1.	1 Oct. 1943	..... X.	
*9-1741C..	Chassis, Hull and Turret for Medium Armored Car T17E1.	18 Oct. 1943	..... X.	
*9-1743...	Power Train, Suspension, Hull, and Turret for Light Armored Car M8 and Armored Utility Car M20.	26 Oct. 1943	..... R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).	



9-1750...	Power Train Unit, Three piece Differential Case, for Medium Tanks M3, M4, and Modifications.	1 Mar. 1942	D 7 (2), 17 (5); IR 17 (5); IBn 9 (2), IC 9 (4).
9-1750B..	Power Train Unit, One-Piece Differential Case, for Medium Tanks M4 and Modifications and Related Gun Motor Carriages.	16 Aug. 1943	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1750D.	Accessories for Wright R975-EC2 Engines for Medium Tanks M3 and M4.	12 Aug. 1942	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
9-1750E..	Guiberson Diesel T1400 Engine, Series 3, for Medium Tanks M3 and M4 and Related Gun Motor Carriages.	25 Sep. 1942	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1750F..	Power Unit for Medium Tanks M3A4 and M4A4.	6 Apr. 1943	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).
9-1750G..	General Motors Twin Diesel 6-71 Power Plant for Medium Tanks M3A3, M3A5, and M4A2.	1 Sep. 1942	D 17 (5); R 9 (2); Bn 18 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3).
*9-1750J..	Power Unit Accessories for Medium Tanks M3A4 and M4A4.	12 May 1943	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## § 6. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.			
TM *9-1750K.	Tracks and Suspension, Turret and Hull for Me- dium Tank M4 and Modi- fications.	17 Nov. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
9-1752...	Auxiliary Generator (Home- lite Model HRH-28) for Medium Tanks M3.	20 Mar. 1942	.....	D 7 (2), 17 (5); R 18 (2); Bn 18 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
*9-1755A..	Power Train for 76-mm Gun Motor Carriage T70.	5 Oct. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-1756A..	Ordnance Engine, Model RD-1820 (Caterpillar).	9 Dec. 1943	.....	X.
9-1765A..	Axles, Propeller Shafts, and Wheels for Bomb Service Truck, M6 (Chevrolet).	15 Dec. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1765B..	Engine Power Train, Brak- ing and Steering Systems for Bomb Service Truck M6 (Chevrolet).	25 Feb. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
*9-1772A..	Engine and Engine Acces- sories for Light Cargo Carrier T-24.	2 July 1942	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).

9-1773...	Heavy Tractor M1, Caterpillar, D-7.	5 Sep. 1942	C1.....	IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3) (for M and Hv Maint Cos).
9-1777A..	Heavy Tractor M1 (IHC TD-18) Engine.	12 Dec. 1942	.....	X.
9-1777B..	Heavy Tractor M1 (IHC TD-18) Diesel Engine Accessories.	13 Feb. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1777C..	Heavy Tractor, M1 (IHC TD-18) Power Train, Track Frame Assembly and Seats.	25 Feb. 1943	.....	Do.
9-1777D..	Heavy Tractor M1 (IHC TD-18) Equipment.	16 Apr. 1943	.....	R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).
9-1783A..	Medium Tractor M1 (Allis-Chalmers HD-7W) Diesel Engine (GM 3-71 RC 14).	9 Jan. 1943	.....	X.
9-1783B..	Medium Tractor M1 (Allis-Chalmers HD-7W) Engine Accessories).	18 June 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-1783C..	Medium Tractor M1 (Allis-Chalmers HD-7W) Electrical System, Power Train, Frame, and Tracks.	26 July 1943	.....	Do.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

## 152 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.			
TM *9-1784...	Power Train, Track Chains, Hull, and Clutch for Tracked Landing Vehicle MK. I, LVT (1) (Am- phibian Tractor T33).	5 Oct. 1943	..... R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).	
*9-1787A..	Heavy Tractor M1 (Allis- Chalmers HD-10W) En- gine.	6 Feb. 1943	..... R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).	
9-1787B..	Heavy Tractor, M1 (Allis- Chalmers HD-10W) En- gine Accessories.	3 Apr. 1943	..... R 9 (2); Bn 9 (1); C 9 (4).	
*9-1787C..	Heavy Tractor M1 (Allis- Chalmers HD-10W) Electrical System, Power Train, Frame, and Tracks.	18 Sep. 1943	..... R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).	
9-1787D..	Heavy Tractor M1 (Allis- Chalmers HD10W) Equipment.	4 June 1943	..... Do.	
9-1790A..	6-ton and 20-ton Trailers (Atthey).	30 Nov. 1942	..... X.	

9-1795A..	Power Train for Heavy Wrecker M1, Series 2 (Axles, Transmission, Wheels, and Tires).	25 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1795B..	Engine for Heavy Wrecking Truck M1.	23 Jan. 1943	.....	Do.
9-1795C..	Crane and Winches, Heavy Wrecking Truck, M1 (Ward La France) (Kentworth).	27 Jan. 1943	.....	Do.
9-1795D..	Body and Chassis for Heavy Wrecking Truck M1.	.....do.....	.....	Do.
9-1798A..	Stabilizers.....	30 July 1942	.....	D 17 (10); R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3); (for M and Hv Maint Cos).
9-1798B..	Stabilizers, Gyro Control Mechanism.	18 Sep. 1942	.....	R 9 (2) IBn 9 (1).
9-1799...*	Fire Extinguishers.....	23 Apr. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-1802A..	Power Plant for 2½-ton Amphibian Truck, 6x6, (GMCDUKW-353) and 2½-ton Truck, 6 x 6 (GMC).	15 July 1943	.....	Do.
*9-1893A..	Engine, Engine Accessories, and Clutch for Cargo Carrier M28 (T15).	14 Sep. 1943	.....	Do.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6. 1 July 1943

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.				
9-1860...	Star-gaging Equipment, Impression Outfits and Pressure Gages.	3 Dec. 1942	.....	R 9 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (4).
9-1868...	Tire Repair and Retreading.	27 May 1943	*C1.....	X.
*9-1893A..	Engine, Engine Accessories and Clutch for Cargo Carrier M28 (T15).	14 Sep. 1943	.....	R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8).
*9-1893B..	Power Train, Suspension System, Hull, and Hull Electrical System for Car- go Carrier M38 (T15).	25 Aug. 1943	.....	Do.
9-1900...	Ammunition, General.....	3 July 1942	C1.....	D (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
*9-1940...	Land Mines.....	15 July 1943	.....	IR 5 (5); R 9 (4); IBn 5 (5); Bn 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 18, and 44 (2); IC 5 (10); C 9 (8).
9-1980...	Bombs for Aircraft.....	3 June 1942	.....	R and H 1 (6); IBn 1 (10); IC 3 (5), 9 (3).
*9-1985...	Grenades, Hand and Rifle..	22 Oct. 1943	.....	Bn and H 2-7, 11, 17, 18 and 44 (3); R 9 (4); Bn 9 (2); C 9 (8), 2, 4-7, 17, 18 and 44 (2).

9-1990...	Small Arms Ammunition...	23 May 1942	C1, 2, *3.	Bn 9 (1); C 9 (3).
	Instruction Guide:			
9-2200...	Small Arms, Light Field Mortars and 20-mm Air- craft Guns.	11 Oct. 1943	.....	C and H 9 (4).
9-2210...	Small Arms Accidents, Mal- functions, and Their Causes.	11 July 1942	.....	Bn 9 (2); C 9 (4).
9-2571...	Plotting Board M1918A1..	14 Mar. 1942	.....	IBn and H 4 (3), 9 (2); IC 4 (5), 9 (2).
9-2579...	Telescope T15.....	13 Aug. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
9-2602...	Instrument Repairman...	15 May 1942	.....	D (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-2615...	Generating Unit M1.....	15 Nov. 1941	.....	B 4 (2); IR 4 (2); Bn 9 (2); IBn 4 (2); IC 4, 9 (2).
9-2616...	Generating Unit M5.....	22 Apr. 1942	.....	IBn 9 (1); IC and H 44 (3); IC 9 (3).
9-2617...	Generating Unit M6.....	16 Apr. 1942	.....	Do.
9-2623...	Height Finder M1.....	19 Nov. 1940	C1.....	1Bn and H 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (2), 44 (5).
9-2642...	Remote Control System M2.	1 Aug. 1942	*C1.....	IBn and H 9 (2), 44 (3); IC 9 (3), 44 (5).
9-2646...	Gun Data Computer M1...	3 Mar. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
9-2653...	Stereoscopic Tester M1A1..	16 Mar. 1942	.....	Bn 9 (3); IBn and H 44 (2); IC 9 (3), 44 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Ordnance Maintenance— Continued.				
Instruction Guide—Continued				
TM 9-2655...	Director M4.....	{ 18 July 1940 or 26 Jan. 1942 }	C1.....	Bn 9 (3); IBn and H 44 (2); IC 9 (3), 44 (5).
9-2658...	Director M7.....	15 May 1942	C1, *2...	IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 9 (1); IC 9 (3), 44 (5).
9-2660...	Sound Locator M2.....	11 Oct. 1940	.....	IBn and H 44 (2); Bn 9 (2); IC 9 (2), 44 (5).
9-2662...	Binaural Training Instru- ment M2.	21 Nov. 1941	.....	IBn and H 44 (2); IBn 9 (2); IC 9 (4), 44 (5).
9-2681...	Plotting Boards M3 and M4.	21 Jan. 1942	.....	IBn and H 4 (3), 9 (2); IC 4 (5), 9 (2).
9-2682...	Spotting Board M3.....	13 Mar. 1942	.....	IBn and H 4 (3), 9 (2); IC 4 (5), 9 (4).
9-2683...	Plotting Board M5.....	11 Mar. 1942	.....	IBn and H 6 (3), 9 (2); IC 9 (4).
9-2684...	Sound Ranging Plotting Board M1.	8 Mar. 1942	.....	Do.
†9-2800..	Standard Military Motor Ve- hicles.	1 Sep. 1943	.....	C and H (1).



*9-2810..	Motor Vehicle Inspections and Preventive Maintenance Services.	21 Oct. 1943	.....	C and H (1).
*9-2852..	Welding Theory and Application.	3 June 1943	.....	B and H (3); R 1-8, 10, 17, 18, 44 (5); IR 10 (10); Bn 1-6, 8-11, 17, 18, 44 (5); C 17, 18 (3); IC 2-11, 44 (3).
9-2900..	Military Explosives.....	29 Aug. 1940	.....	C and H (5); IC 5 (10).
10-205...	Mess Management and Training.	6 July 1942	.....	B and H 8 (5); B (2); R 1-8, 10, 17-19, 44 (5); Bn 1 (3), 2-11, 17-19, 44 (2); C 2-11, 17-19, 44 (3).
10-210...	Inspection of Subsistence Supplies.	23 Sep. 1940	.....	R and H (3).
10-215...	Commissary Operation.....	12 Sep. 1940	.....	B (2); R (5); IC 10 (5).
10-225...	Inspection of Textiles.....	20 Aug. 1940	.....	B and H (3); IR and L 10 (10)
10-226...	Classification, Processing and Inspection of Leather and Leather Equipment.	3 Jan. 1941	.....	R and H (3); B 18 (2); IBn 2 (1); C 18 (2); IC 2 (1), 10 (10).
10-227...	Inspection of Shoes.....	18 Feb. 1941	C1.....	R and H (2); R and L 10 (5).
*10-230...	Depot Company Supply.....	24 July 1943	.....	IC (12).
10-235...	Service Company.....	June 1943	.....	X.
10-250...	Storage and Issue.....	1 Oct. 1940	C1.....	R and H (3); IBn 1, 5, 9, 10 (5); IC 3 (4), 10 (10).
10-260...	Quartermaster Salvage, Theater of Operations.	15 Mar. 1943	.....	IBn 10 (2); IC 10 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM*10-265...	Salvage Repair Company.....	15 Nov. 1943	.....	X.
10-310...	Property Accounting.....	22 Nov. 1940	.....	D (3); B (2); R 1-11, 17, 18, 44 (5); Bn 1-11, 17, 18, 19, 44 (3); C 1-11, 14, 17, 19, 44 (2).
10-325...	Agent Officers.....	30 Aug. 1940	C1.....	B (2); R (5); Bn (2); C 18 (2).
10-350...	Laundries, Laundry Battalions, and Laundry Companies.	12 Dec. 1942	C1 <sup>1</sup>	D (10); IBn 10 (5); IC 10 (5).
10-351...	Operating Instructions and Parts List, Mobile Laundry Unit W-950-QM-3270.	21 Sep. 1942	.....	IC 10 (5).
*10-352...	Laundry Company.....	Mar. 1943	.....	X.
10-370...	Rail Transportation, Zone of the Interior.	8 Apr. 1941	.....	D (3); B (2); R (5); Bn 18 (2); IBn and L (5).
*10-379...	Railhead Company.....	4 Nov. 1943	.....	X.
10-380...	Water Transportation.....	14 Feb. 1941	.....	B (1); R (2); Bn 18 (2); IBn 10 (10).
10-390...	Operation of the Remount Breeding Service.	28 Feb. 1941	.....	B 2, 6 (5); IR 2, 6 (3); IC and H 8 (2), 10 (5).
10-395...	Remount.....	18 Dec. 1941	.....	B (2); IB 6 (2); R 2 (5); IR 6 (5), 8 (3); IBn 8 (2), 10 (5), IC 8 (2), 10 (5).

10-396...	War Dogs.....	1 July 1943	.....	X.
10-405...	The Army Cook.....	24 Apr. 1942	C1, *2..	R and L (5); IC 8, 10 (10).
10-407...	Cutting of Beef.....	1 July 1943	.....	Do.
*10-406...	Cooking Dehydrated Foods..	22 Nov. 1943	.....	X and R and L (3).
*10-407...	Cutting of Beef.....	1 July 1943	.....	R and L (5); IC 8, 10 (10).
*10-408...	Cutting and Preparing Lamb.	.....do.....	.....	Do.
10-408...	Cutting and Preparing Lamb.	.....do.....	.....	Do.
10-410...	The Army Baker.....	1 July 1942	C1,2,and Supp.	R and L (3); IC 10 (20).
10-411...	Baking Manual for the Army Cook.	5 Oct. 1943	.....	R and L (3); IC 10 (20).
*10-415...	Bakery Company.....	Mar. 1943	.....	X.
10-420...	Emergency Food Plants and Poisonous Plants of the Islands of the Pacific.	15 Apr. 1943	.....	IC (24).
10-430...	The Saddler.....	27 Mar. 1942	.....	D 2 (3); B 2, 6 (2); IR 2, 5, 6 (5); IBn 2, 5, 6 (2); IC 2, 5, 6, 8, 10 (5).
10-445...	The Machinist.....	12 Nov. 1941	.....	B 1 (6), 2, 4, 6, 44 (2); R 1 (6), 2, 4-7, 17, 44 (5), 10 (15); Bn 5, 10, 17 (5), 9 (2); IBn 1, 2, 6, 44 (5); C 10, 17 (3); IC 2, 4-7, 10, 17, 44 (10), 3 (5); IC 8 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.  
 † Section I, Training Circular No. 3, War Department, 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 10-450...	Sheet Metal Work, Body, Fender, and Radiator Repairs.	21 Nov. 1941	.....	B 1 (6), 2, 4, 6, 17, 44 (2); R 1 (6), 2-7, 17, 18, 44 (5), 10 (15); Bn 5, 10, 17 (5), 18 (6), 9 (2); IBn 1, 2, 4, 6, 44 (2); C 9, 10, 17 (3); IC 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 44 (2), 5 (5); IC 8 (2).
10-455...	The Body Finisher, Woodworker, Upholsterer, Painter and Glassworker.	13 Mar. 1942	.....	D 1 (6), 2, 7, 17 (3); B 4, 6, 44 (3); R 1 (6), 2, 4-7, 17, 44 (3), 10 (10); Bn 9-11 (5); IBn 2, 5, 6, 17 (3), 44 (2); IC (5); IC 8 (2).
10-460...	Driver's Manual.....	6 May 1942	C1.....	X.
*10-465...	Gasoline Supply Company...	May 1943	.....	X.
*10-475...	Truck Company.....	Feb. 1943	.....	X.
10-510...	The Motor Vehicle.....	1 Oct. 1940	.....	B and H (3); R (10); Bn 1 (10), 18 (6); IBn and L 2-11, 17, 19, 44 (10); C 18 (6).
10-515...	The Motorcycle.....	25 Sep. 1942	.....	D (3); B (2); R (10); Bn 1, 19 (10), 3, 5, 8-11, 17, 18 (5); IBn 2, 6, 7 (5); C 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 18 (5), 10, 17, 19 (10); IC 2 (15), 7 (10).
10-540...	Automotive Lubrication.....	26 Dec. 1940	.....	B and H (3); R (10); Bn 1, 19 (10), 18 (6); IBn and L 2-11, 17, 44 (10); C 18 (6).

10-545...	Motor Transport Inspections.	30 Dec.	1940	.....	Do.
10-550...	Fuels and Carburetion.....	27 Dec.	1940	C1.....	Do.
10-560...	Chassis, Body, and Trailer Units.	20 May	1941	C1.....	B (2); R 1-8, 10, 17, 18, 44 (5); Bn 1, 10, 17, 19 (5), 18 (6); IBn 2-8, 9, 11, 44 (3); IC 10, 11, 17 (5), 1-9, 11, 44 (3).
10-565...	Automotive Brakes.....	8 Mar.	1941	.....	B (3); R (5); Bn 19 (5); IBn 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9-11, 17, 44 (2); IC (5).
10-570...	The Internal Combustion En- gine.	4 Feb.	1941	C1.....	B and H (3); R 1, 17 (10), 2-8, 10, 44 (5); IR 10 (10); Bn 1, 17, 19 (5); IBn 2-6, 8-11, 44 (5); C 17 (3); IC 2-11, 44 (3).
10-575...	Diesel Engines and Fuels....	25 July	1941	.....	B 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 17 (2); R 1, 2, 4-7, 10, 17 (5); IBn 2-6, 9, 10, 17 (5); IC 2-6, 9, 10, 17 (5).
10-580...	Automotive Electricity.....	29 Jan.	1941	C1, 2...	B (2); R 1, 17 (10); 2-8, 10, 44 (5); Bn 1, 4, 5, 10, 11, 17, 19, 44 (5); IBn 2, 3, 6, 9 (3); C 9, 11, 17 (5); IC 2, 4-8, 10, 44 (5).
10-585...	Automotive Power Transmis- sion Units.	10 Apr.	1941	.....	D (3); B (2); R 1-8, 10, 17, 18, 19, 44 (10); Bn 1, 17, 18, 19 (10); Bn 3, 4, 5, 7, 44 (3); IBn 2, 6, 8, 10 (3); C 3-5, 44 (10); 8-11, 17 (15); 18 (6); IC 2, 4-7 (15).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 10-590...	Hand, Measuring, and Power Tools.	26 May 1941	.....	B (2); R 1-8, 10, 17, 18, 44 (5); Bn 1, 10, 17, 18 (5); IBn 2-8, 9, 11, 44 (3); C 18 (5); IC 10, 17 (5), 1-8, 9, 11, 44 (3).
10-610...	Refrigeration.....	12 June 1943	.....	R and H (2); IBn and L 10 (5).
10-630...	Graves Registration.....	23 Sep. 1941	C1, 2...	R and H (6); Bn and L (2); IC 10 (10).
10-640...	Quartermaster Sterilization Company (tentative).	3 Dec. 1942	.....	R and H (2); IBn and L 10 (5).
10-641...	Operating Instructions and Spare Parts Manual for Model MSB U. S. Quartermaster Corps Mobile Sterilization Bath Unit U. S. Government Semi-trailer mounted.	14 Nov. 1942	.....	X.
*10-615...	Refrigeration Company (Mobile).	15 Nov. 1943	*C1 .....	IC 6.
10-1100..	Maintenance Manual and Parts List: Parts List, truck, 1/4-ton, 4x4, Ford (Model G.P.).	1 Oct. 1941	C1.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1101..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1/4-ton, 4 x 4, Ford (Model G. P.).	.....do.....	Cl.....	X.1
10-1102..	Parts List, Truck, 1/4-ton, 4 x 4, Willys (Model MA).	20 Aug. 1941	Cl.....	X.1
10-1103..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1/4-ton, 4 x 4 Willys (Model MA).	.....do.....	.....	X.1
10-1104..	Parts List, Truck, 2 1/2-ton (LC), 6 x 6, G. M. C. (Model CCKWX-353).	18 July 1941	Cl.....	X.1
10-1105..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6 x 6, G. M. C. (Model CCKWX-353).	18 July 1941	.....	X.1
10-1106..	Parts List, Truck, 4- to 5- ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E., Federal (Model 94 x 43).	10 July 1941	.....	X.1
10-1107..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E., Federal (Model 94 x 43).	.....do.....	.....	X.1
10-1108..	Parts List, Truck, Prime Mover, 6 x 6, Corbitt (Model 50SD6).	27 Aug. 1941	Cl and Supp. to Cl:	X.1

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List--Continued.			
TM 10-1109..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, Prime Mover, 6x6, Corbitt (Model 50SD6).	27 Aug. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1110..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Semitrailer, 2-wheel (2dt), Trailmobile (Model TD-32-G).	28 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1114..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton (LC) 4 x 2, International (Model K-7).	26 July 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1115..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton (LC) 4 x 2, International (Model K-7).	26 July 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1116..	Parts List, Tractor Truck, 4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, Autocar (Model U-7144-T).	4 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1117..	Maintenance Manual, Tractor Truck, 4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, Autocar (Model U-7144-T).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>



10-1118..	Parts List, Tractor Truck, 5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4, Autocar (Model U-8144-T); Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.	.....do.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1119..	Maintenance Manual, Tractor Trucks, 5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4, Autocar (Model U-8144-T).	.....do.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1120..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-1-USA and WC-3-USA thru WC-11-USA).	24 July 1941	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1122..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-1-USA thru WC-10-USA).	24 July 1941	Cl..... X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1123..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models VC-1-USA and WC-3-USA thru WC-11-USA).	.....do.....	Cl..... X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1126..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, (LC), 4 x 4, Chevrolet (Models G-7105, G-7106, G-7107, G-7116, G-7117, G-7118, G-7127).	14 Aug. 1941	Cl..... X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1127..	Maintenance Manual, Truck 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 4, Chevrolet (Models G-7105, G-7106, G-7107, G-7113, G-7116, G-7117, G-7127, G-7133).	15 Aug. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1130..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, (LC), 4 x 4, Chevrolet (Model G-7123 Cab Over Engine).	1 Dec. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1131..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 4, Chevrolet (Model G-7123).	1 Dec. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1132..	Parts List, left-hand Drive, Four-door Sedans—Chevrolet (Job 73 L-Black Finish) (Job 73-OD Finish) and (Job 73 M-OD export).	22 Oct. 1941	.....	X.1

10-1133..	Maintenance Manual, Passenger Car, Chevrolet (Model BG).	1 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1136..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Coe G. M. C. (Model AFKX-352).	8 Aug. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1139..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Ford (Model 11 to 80).	20 Feb. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1140..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 2, International (Model K-7).	20 Aug. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1141..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 2, International (Model K-7).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1144..	Parts List and Illustrations, Truck, 5-ton, 4 x 2, International (Model KR-11).	29 July 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1145..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 5-ton, 4 x 2, International (Model KR-11).	26 July 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1146..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, G. M. C. (Models CCKW-352-353).	26 Aug. 1941	C1.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1147..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, G. M. C. (Models CCKW-352-353).	26 Aug. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1148..	Preliminary Parts List, Plymouth Passenger Cars.	28 Aug. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1149..	Instruction Manual for Plymouth Cars (Code P 11).	.....do.....	.....	X.1
10-1150..	Parts List, 5-passenger Se- dan, Plymouth (Model P-11).	28 Aug. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1151..	Maintenance Manual, 5- passenger Sedan, Plym- outh (Model P-11).	.....do.....	.....	X.1
10-1152..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-21, through WC-27, WC-40, and WC-41).	21 Nov. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1153..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4,	10 Sep. 1941	.....	X.1

10-1156..	Dodge (Models WC-21, WC-22, WC-23, WC-24, WC-25, WC-26, WC-27, WC-40, and WC-41). Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Dodge (Model WF-31).	25 Nov. 1941	X.1
10-1157..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Dodge (Model WF-31).	25 Nov. 1941	X.1
10-1158..	Parts List, Prime Mover, 6-ton, 6 x 6, Corbitt (Model 50SD6).	29 Aug. 1941	X.1
10-1159..	Maintenance Manual, Prime Mover, 6-ton, 6 x 6, Corbitt (Model 50SD6).	29 Aug. 1941	X.1
10-1160..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Tractor Truck, 5-ton, 4 x 4, Coe., Auto Car (Model U-5044).	.....do.....	X.1
10-1164.	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet Series 3101 (Job 73S Cabs, Job 73T Panel Body).	30 Oct. 1941	X.1

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	• Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1165..	Maintenance Manual, Chevrolet (Model 3103 and 3105).	15 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1166..	Parts List, Truck, $\frac{3}{4}$ -ton, (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Model BI.) and Truck $1\frac{1}{2}$ -ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Model MR).	15 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1167..	Maintenance Manual, Trucks, $\frac{3}{4}$ - and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Models 3604 and 4107).	15 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1170..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts Lists, Trailer, 6-ton, 2-wheel, Winter Weiss (Model S32-W-B).	18 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1172..	Parts List, Truck, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -ton (LC), 4 x 2, International (Model K-7).	26 July 1941	C1, 2....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1173..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton (LC), 4x2, International (Model K-7).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1174..	Parts List, Motorcycle, Solo, Harley-Davidson (Model 42-WLA).	11 Sep. 1941	C1.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1178..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models V-404, 405, 406, 407).	13 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1179..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, 405, 406, 407).	13 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1180..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models VC-1 through VC-6).	17 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1181..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models VC-1 through VC-6).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1182..	Parts List, Truck, 6-ton, 6 x 6, Mack (Model NM).	26 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1183..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 6-ton, 6 x 6, Mack (Model NM).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.				
TM 10-1185..	Master Parts Price List— 1940-1941-1942, 4 x 2, 4 x 4, 6 x 4, 6 x 6 Truck Models Built for United States Army.	1 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1188..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton (LC), 6 x 4, Mack (Model NB).	17 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1189..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton (LC), 6x4, Mack (Model MB).	17 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1190..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 4x2, Mack (Model EES).	7 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1191..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 2, Mack (Model EES).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1192..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model VF- 401, 402, 403).	17 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>



10-1193..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model VF-401, 402, 403).	.....do.....	X.1
10-1194..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, Dodge (Model VC-1 and VC-5).	.....do.....	X.1
10-1195..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model VC-1 and VC-5).	.....do.....	X.1
10-1198..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC 4 USA and WC-6- USA through WC-11- USA).	28 July 1941	X.1
10-1199..	Master Parts List, Trucks, Models January 1, 1940, to January 1, 1942, (Dodge Trucks).	8 May 1942	X.1
10-1200..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model WC-12 through WC-20).	16 Aug. 1941	X.1
10-1201..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-4- USA and WC-6-USA through WC-20-USA).	28 July 1941 C1.....	X.1

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distributions
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1202..	Parts Price List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4 (LC), Chevrolet (Model G- 4112).	28 June 1941	C1, 2, 3, 4.	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1203..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4 (LC) Chevrolet (Model G4112YP).	17 Oct. 1941	C1, 2, 3, 4.	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1204..	Parts List, Truck, ¼-ton, 4 x 4, Bantam (Model BRC).	20 Aug. 1941	C1.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1205..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ¼-ton, 4 x 4, Bantam (Model BRC).	.....do.....	C1.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1206..	Parts List, Truck, ¼-ton, 4 x 4, Willys (Model MC).	29 Aug. 1941	C4, 5, 6, 7.	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1207..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, Willys (Model MB).	29 Aug. 1941	C3, 4...	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1208..	Parts List, Trucks, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Model G-7103 and Model G-7113.	1 May 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1209..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-12, WC-13, WC-15, WC-16, and WC-18).	18 Aug. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1210..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model VC-1 through 5).	10 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1211..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models VC-1 through 5).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1213..	Operation and Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Carter Trailers Built for U. S. Army 6-ton Semi-trailer, Two-wheel (2DT), Textile Repair Equipment Van.	3 July 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1214..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-to 3-ton, 4 x 4, GMC (Model AFKX-352).	3 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

12 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
10-1215..	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.	3 Dec. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1216..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½- to 3-ton, 4 x 4, GMC (Model AFKX-352).	Mar. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1220..	Parts List and Maintenance Manual for Two Wheel Van Body Trailer.	22 Sep. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1221..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 6-ton, White (Model 666).	3 Feb. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1226..	Parts List, Truck, 1½- to 3-ton, 4 x 4, GMC (Model AFKX-352).	24 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1231..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½- to 3-ton, 4 x 4, GMC (Model AFKX-352).	26 Sep. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1232..	Parts, List, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC (Model ACKWX-353).	.....do.....	C1.....	X.1
10-1233..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, G M C ( M o d e l ACKWX-353).	.....do.....		X.1
10-1234..	Parts List, Truck, Crash, Chevrolet (Model G- 7138).	18 June 1942		X.1
10-1235..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4x4, Chev- rolet (Model G-7133).	15 Aug. 1942		X.1
10-1238..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 4, GMC (Model AFKX-502).	26 Sep. 1941		X.1
10-1239..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 4, GMC (Model AFKX- 502).	.....do.....		X.1
10-1241..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC (Model ACKWX- 353).	.....do.....		X.1

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## 12 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1242..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Tank Transport Traller, Model CPT 45 SP.	15 Aug. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1250..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, (LC) 4 x 2, Chevrolet Job 21G—Cab W1, Telephone Maintenance Body, Jobs Nos. 21H and 21J—Cab W1, Cargo.	2 Jan. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1251..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Model 3103, 3104, and 3116).	.....do.....	.....	X.1
10-1253..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC Model CCK W-353.	8 Oct. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1256..	Parts List, Tractor Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Ford (134-inch wheelbase).	7 Nov. 1941	.....	X.1

10-1258..	Parts List, Truck, 1- to 2½-ton, 4 x 2, GMC (Models AC-100 to 450 and AF-240 to 450).	3 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1259..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1- to 2½-ton, 4 x 2, GMC (Models AC-100 to 450 and AF-240 to 450).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1261..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½- to 5-ton, GMC (Models AC-500 to 850 and AF-500 to 850).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1262..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 4, GMC (Model AFWX-354).	1 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1265..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½- to 3-ton, 4 x 4 (Model CCK-353).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1268..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC (Models CCKW-352-353).	3 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1269..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC (Models CCKW-352-353).	19 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 10-1270..	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued. Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 2, Reo (Models 21- BHHS and 21-XHHS).	7 Oct. 1941	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1271..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 2, Reo (Models 21-BHHS and 21-XHHS).	7 Oct. 1941	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
10 1276..	Parts List, Motorcycle (Model 640 and 640B).	13 Oct. 1941	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1279..	Maintenance Manual, Motorcycle (Model 640 and 640B).	.....do.....	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1280..	Parts List (Second Edition), Motorcycle (Model 640 and 640B).	10 Oct. 1941	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1282..	Parts List, Motorcycle (Model 340 and 340B).	13 Oct. 1941	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1283..	Maintenance Manual, Motorcycle (Model 340 and 340B).	.....do.....	..... X. <sup>1</sup>	X. <sup>1</sup>



10-1286..	Parts Price List, Truck, ¾-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet Model 3605, Panel Body Trucks.	6 Dec. 1941	C1.....	X.1
10-1290..	Parts List, Truck, 4-ton, 4 x 4, GMC (Model AFKX-804).	18 Oct. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1292..	Parts List, Motorcycle, Solo, Harley-Davidson (Model 42 x A).	22 Oct. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1293..	Operation and Maintenance Manual, Motorcycle, Model 42XA, Solo (Shaft Drive) Contract Number W-398-QM-9640.	Oct. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1294..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Semitrailers, Fruehauf (Model 220-5).	.....do. ....	.....	X.1
10-1298..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Model 4103, Cab with Dump Body).	20 Jan. 1942	C3.....	X.1
10-1299..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Model 4103).	15 Jan. 1942	.....	X.1

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only on vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

38 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1300..	Parts List and Maintenance Manual, 6-ton, 2 Wheel Semitrailer with Combination Stake and Platform Body.	10 Sep. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1301..	Shop Manual, 1941 Chevrolet Passenger Cars and Trucks.	15 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1303..	Shop Manual, 1941 Chevrolet Cars.	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1305..	Shop Manual, 1941 Chevrolet Trucks.	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1306..	Parts List, ½-ton, Chevrolet Suburban Carryall Body (Model 3101).	17 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1308..	Parts Price List, ½-ton, 4 x 2, Chevrolet Small Cargo and Telephone Maintenance Truck (Model 3101).	17 Oct. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1310.	Parts Price List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Series 4000).	do	X.1
10-1312.	Chevrolet Master Parts, Price List.	do	X.1
*10-1315	Semi-Trailer, 2-Wheel (2 dt) Shoe Repair Van and 10 ton Gross Van.	15 July 1942	
10-1316.	Parts List, Tractor Truck, 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Model 4103-SAR).	do	X.1
10-1318..	Parts Price List, 1-ton Trailer, Ben-Hur (Model 41-120).	29 Oct. 1941	X.1
10-1321.	Maintenance Manual, Chevrolet 1½-ton (LC) 4 x 2, Truck Cab Over Engine.	15 Mar. 1942	X.1
10-1322..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts Lists, Trailers, Tank Trans- porters and Recovery, Rogers (Model D-45-L- F-1).	3 Nov. 1941	X.1
10-1324.	Parts List, 1-ton, Trailer, Ben-Hur (Model 41-33).	5 Nov. 1941	X.1

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

1 One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; re-quisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by re-quisitioning agency.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1327..	Maintenance Manual, Trucks, 5-ton 6 x 4 (Model LM-SW-39).	5 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1328..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Stake and Dump Bodies, Ford (134-inch Wheelbase).	18 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1329..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Ford (Model 2 GT-36).	15 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1336..	Parts List and Illustrations, Truck, 5-ton, 4 x 2, Inter- national (Model KR-11).	29 July 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1337..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 5-ton, 4 x 2, Inter- national (Model KR-11).	5 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1338..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton (LC) 160-inch, 4 x 2, Right-hand Drive, Chassis with Cab, Plat- form, and Stake Rack,	25 June 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1340..	Chevrolet (Models 4403, 4408, and 4409). Parts Price List, Truck, 1½-ton, (LC) 4 x 2, Chevrolet Model 4109 (Job 31D) Platform with Stake Body Trucks.	2 Mar. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1341..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, (LC) 4x2, Chevrolet (Model 4109).	.....do.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1342..	Chassis Parts and Price List, Passenger Cars and Trucks, Ford (Models 1938-39-40-41).	19 Nov. 1941	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1344..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, (LC) 4 x 2, International (Model K-7).	26 July 1941	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1345..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, (LC) 4 x 2, International (Model K-7).	.....do.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1348..	Parts List, Truck, ¼-ton, 4x4, Ford (Model GPW).	4 Feb. 1942 C1.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1349..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ¼-ton, 4 x 4, Ford (Model GPW).	3 Jan. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1350..	Parts List, Solo Motorcycles and Side Cars, Harley-Davidson (Models 1940-41 WLA 45-inch, 1940 UA 74-inch, 1940 LE).	29 Mar. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1352..	Parts List, Solo Motorcycles, Harley-Davidson (Models 1940 and 1941 WLA 45-inch).	25 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1353..	Parts List and Maintenance Manual for 6-ton, 2-wheel Hobbs Trailers.	6 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1354..	Parts List, Motorcycles, Servicers, and Side Cars, Harley-Davidson (Models 1930 to 1940 inclusive).	25 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1364..	Parts Price List, Truck, 1½-ton, (LC) 4 x 2, Chevrolet Model 4105 (Job 31C and Job 31L) Ambulance Body Truck.	23 Feb. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1365..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, (LC) 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Model 4105).	15 Feb. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1366..	Parts List, Truck, 4-ton, 6 x 6, White (950 x 6).	22 Apr. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1368..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-12, WC-13, WC-15, WC-16, and WC-18).	15 Dec. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1369..	Combined Parts List and Maintenance Manual, Tractor-truck, 2½-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E., Autocar (1941 Model V-4044).	16 Dec. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1370..	Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Trailer, 2-wheel, 1-ton, Cargo, Nash (Model A).	14 July 1941	.....	X.1
10-1372..	Combined Parts List and Maintenance Manual, Semitrailer, 2-wheel (2d.) Highway (Model SKD-1815).	1 Dec. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1374.	Parts List, Fordor Sedan, 6-cylinder, 114-inch Wheelbase Ford (Model 2GA73C).	21 Jan. 1942	C1.....	X.1

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1375..	Maintenance Manual, Cars, 5-passenger, Light Sedans, Ford (Model 2GA-73 and 21A73C).	4 Feb. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1377..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4, Four Wheel Drive (Model SU-COE).	29 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1378..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 2, Dodge (Models WC-47 through WC-50).	1 Feb. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1383..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 5-ton, International (Model KR-11).	15 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1392..	Combined Parts List and Maintenance Manual, Truck Chassis, 2½-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E. Autocar (1940 Model U-2044).	16 Dec. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1394..	Combined Parts List and Maintenance Manual, Truck Chassis, 2½-ton,	28 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>



*10-1396..	4 x 4, C. O. E. Autocar (1941 Model U-2044). Care and Operation with Parts List, Tractor-truck 2½-ton, 4 x 4, C. O. E., Autoca 1(1941 Model U- 4044).	16 Dec. 1941 .....	
10-1400..	Parts List, Truck, 1½- to 3-ton, 4 x 4, GMC, Model AFKX-352.	10 July 1941 .....	X.1
10-1401..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½- to 3-ton, 4 x 4, GMC, (Model AFKX- 352).	.....do.....	X.1
10-1404..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Portable Gasoline Dis- penser Gray (Model GD-100).	29 Dec. 1941 .....	X.1
10-1409..	Maintenance Manual, for 6 x 6 Tractor (MM Tractor Model GTX).	24 July 1942 .....	X.1
10-1410..	Parts Price List Truck, 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Chevrolet, Model 4103 (Jobs 31 M-31R), Chas- sis with Cab Truck.	14 Apr. 1942 .....	X.1

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

1 One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1411..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton (LC), 4x2, Chevrolet (Model 4103).	1 Apr. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1414..	Parts Price List, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Telephone Body —Earth Borer, Chevrolet Model G -- 7163 (Job NR) and 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Telephone Maintenance Body, Chevrolet Model G-7173(Job.NS) Trucks.	1 June 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*10-1417..	Maintenance and Parts List, Refrigerated Semi-Trail- er, Thermo King Model QMC-1043.	1 Aug. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
†10-1429..	Maintenance Manual, and Parts Price List, 4- wheel Trailer, Model T15.	1 Mar. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1430..	Parts List, Chevrolet, 1½- ton, 4 x 4 (LC), Trucks, Models Nos. G4105, G4113, G4152, G4162, G4163, G4165, G4174.	8 Oc 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1432..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, 134-inch and 158-inch Wheelbase Ford (6-Cylinder Model).	1 Jan. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1433..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 2, Ford Model 2 GT.	16 Feb. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1435..	Maintenance Manual, for Ford Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4.	20 Aug. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1436..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 2, Ford (Models 2 GG-21C).	4 Feb. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1438..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Chevrolet (Models G-7105, G-7106, G-7107, G-7116, and G-7117).	2 Mar. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1440..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Semitrailer, 7-ton, 2-wheel (Model C-11-691).	23 Jan. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1442..	Parts List, Truck, ½-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-21, WC-23, WC-24, WC-25, WC-26, and WC-27).	15 Feb. 1942	.....	X.1

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

‡ One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

28 c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 10-1443..	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued. Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1/2-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Models WC-21, WC-23, WC-24, WC-25, WC-26, and WC-27).	20 Feb. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1444..	Parts List, Truck, 1/2-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model WC-43).	27 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1445..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1/2-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model WC-43).	15 Mar. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1446..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Semitrailer, 4-wheel (4-dt) Van Body, Fruehauf (Model FFLT 2226 DT).	23 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1447..	Maintenance Manual, U. S. Army Mack Model NM-5, 6-ton, 6x6, Prime Mover Truck.	10 Feb. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1452..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Model CF-351.	15 June 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1454..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, 250-gallon Water Tank, Checker Cab (Model CO-1).	28 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1458..	Parts List, Tractor-Truck, 4 x 4, COE, Federal (Model 94 x 43).	29 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1461..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 4, Chevrolet (Model G-7105).	1 Apr. 1942	.....	X.
10-1462..	Parts List and Illustrations, Truck, 5-ton, 6 x 4, In- ternational (Model M-5 —6 x 4).	29 July 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1463..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 5-ton, 6 x 4, In- ternational (Model M-5 —6 x 4).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1465..	Maintenance Manual, Express Body Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Chevrolet (Series 4104-Job 31K).	9 Feb. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1468..	Combined Parts List and Maintenance Manual, Trailers, 1-ton, 2-wheel, Nash-Kelvinator (Model A).	12 Feb. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1474..	Parts Price List, Truck Body, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, Ford (134-inch Wheelbase).	1 May 1941	Cl.....	X.1
10-1477..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 6-ton, 6 x 6, Prime Mover, Mack (Model NM-5).	10 Feb. 1942	.....	X.1
*10-1478..	Model No-2, 7½-ton, 6 x 6 Prime Mover Truck.	10 Feb. 1942	.....	X.1
10-1481..	Combined Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Bicycles, Columbia (Model Columbia Military).	2 Mar. 1942	.....	X.1

10-1484..	Parts List, Motorcycle, Solo, Indian (Model 741).	20 Feb. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1485..	Maintenance Manual, Motorcycle, Solo, Indian (Model 741).	20 Feb. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1486..	Body Parts and Price List, Fordor Sedan, Ford (Model 11-A-73).	1 Feb. 1941	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1500..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC (Model CC- KW-352 and 353).	12 July 1941	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1501..	Maintenance Manual, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, Truck, GMC (Models CCKW- 352 and 353).	.....do.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1502..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton (LC), 6 x 6 (4dt), Stude- baker (Model US-6).	17 July 1941	C1, 2.... X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1503..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton (LC), 6x6 (4dt), Studebaker (Model US-6).	.....do.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1504..	Parts List and Illustrations, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, In- ternational (Model M- 5-6).	29 July 1941	..... X. <sup>1</sup>

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1505..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, In- ternational (Model M- 5-6).	29 July 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1510..	Parts List and Illustrations, International 2½-ton 4x2 Truck, Model K7.	27 Mar. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1514..	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, (LC), 4 x 2, GMC (Model CC-453).	26 Jan. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1515..	Maintenance Manual, 2½-ton, 4 x 2, GMC Truck, Model CC-453.	2 Jan. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1518..	Parts Price List, Indian Shaft Drive Military Motorcycle, Model 841.	12 Mar. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1519..	Maintenance Manual, Motorcycle, Solo, Indian (Model 841).	.....do.....	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>



10-1522..	Parts Price List, Chevrolet, 1942, 1/2-ton (4 x 2) Sub-urban Carry-All Model, Model 3116.	16 Dec. 1941	
10-1525..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 4 x 2 Stake and Cargo Bodies (Models 4403 and 4409).	18 Mar. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1530..	Parts List, Truck, 3/4-ton, 4 x 4, Dodge (Model WC 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, and 58).	1 Oct. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1532..	Parts List, Truck, 4-ton, 6 x 6, Cargo Diamond T (Model 968A), Wrecker, Diamond T (Model 969A).	Apr. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1533..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 4-ton, 6 x 6, Cargo, Diamond T (Model 968A), Wrecker, Diamond T (Model 969A).	14 May 1942	X.
10-1538..	Parts List, Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 4 x 2, Ford (Model 2G-8T).	14 Apr. 1942	X. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency. This manual is distributed only to interested headquarters and to individuals whose duties require they use it. The manual must be safeguarded in accordance with the provisions of AR 380-5.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1540..	Parts List, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, CKD, Stake and Platform, Ford (Model 218-TF).	14 Apr. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1541..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, CKD, Stake and Platform, Ford (Model 218-TF).	.....do	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*10-1545..	Maintenance Manual, U. S. Army Mack Models NR-8 and 9, 10-ton 6x4 Cargo Trucks.	22 Dec. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1550..	Parts List, 8-ton, 4x6, Corbitt (Model 40SD6).	14 May 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1553..	Maintenance Manual, 6-ton, 6 x 6, Corbitt (Model 50SD6).	14 May 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1554..	Parts List and Illustrations, International 5-ton, 4 x 2, Truck, Model KR-11.	22 May 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

10-1557	Maintenance Manual, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Chevrolet Truck.	1 July 1943	X.1
10-1561	Operation and Maintenance Manual, International 2½-ton, 4 x 2, Tractor Truck, Model KR-8-R.	5 Aug. 1942	X.1
10-1562	Parts List, Truck, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC (Model CCKW-352 and 353).	26 Jan. 1942	X.1
10-1564	Parts List, Trucks 2½-ton to 5-ton, 6 x 4, 162-inch WB, Cargoes and 2½-ton, 6x6, 162-inch WB, Cargoes, Studebaker, (Models US6X4 and US6).	20 July 1942	X.1
10-1565	Maintenance Manual, Truck, Cargo, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, Studebaker (Model US 6; Truck, Cargo, 2½-ton to 5-ton, 6x4, with Winch and without Winch; and Truck, Tractor, Studebaker (Model US 6 x 4).	15 Feb. 1943	X.1

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1566..	Parts List, Tractor-truck, 4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E., Autocar (Model-V 7144-T).	23 July 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1567..	Maintenance Manual, 4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, Tractor- truck.	1 Nov. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1568..	Parts List, Tractor-Truck, 4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E., Autocar (Model U- 7144-T).	23 July 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1569..	Maintenance Manual, Tractor-truck, 4- to 5- ton, 4 x 4, Autocar, (Mod- el U-7144-T).	6 Mar. 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1600..	Parts List, Truck, 6-ton, 6 x 6 (4dt), Mack (Mod- el MM-3).	28 June 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
10-1601..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 6-ton, 6 x 6,	19 Nov. 1941	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

	Prime Mover, Mack (Model NM8D).			
10-1602..	Parts List, Truck, 4-ton, (HC), 6 x 6, Diamond T (Model 967).	16 July 1941	C1.....	X.1
10-1603..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 4-ton (HC), 6 x 6, Diamond T (Model 967).	.... do.....	C1.....	X.1
10-1604..	Parts List, Truck, 4-ton, 6 x 6, Diamond T (Mod- els 968, 969, and 970).	7 Oct. 1941	C1, 2...	X.1
10-1605..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 4-ton, 6 x 6, Dia- mond T (Models 968, 969, and 970).	28 June 1941	.....	X.1
10-1606..	Parts List, Truck, 4-ton, 6 x 6, Diamond T (Mod- els 969A, and 970A).	7 Oct. 1941	C1.....	X.1
10-1607..	Maintenance Manual, Truck 4-ton, 6 x 6, Dia- mond T (Models 968A, 969A, and 970A).	7 Oct. 1941	.....	X.1
*10-1609..	Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Semi-trailer, 2-wheel, 10-ton Refrig- erator, Gramm Model SR-120.	22 Sep. 1943	.....	X.1

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM *10-1611..	Combined Operation and Maintenance Manual and Parts List, 10-ton Refrigerator Van Semi trailer.	10 July 1942	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*10-1614..	Combined Operation and Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Semi-trailer Refrigerator Unit.	9 July 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*10-1675..	Combined Operation and Maintenance Manual and Parts List, Semi-trailer—6-ton Gross Van Type, Model 2SF.	27 May 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*10-1676..	Master Parts List, Brockway Truck, Models 146-S, 156-1, 166-S, 260-A, B666.	20 Mar. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>
*10-1679..	Maintenance Manual, U.S. Army Mack Models No. 2,	10 Apr. 1943	.....	X. <sup>1</sup>

	3, and 6, 7½-ton 6 x 6 Prime Mover Trucks.		
*10-1682..	Parts List, International 5-ton 4 x 2 Dump Truck Model KR-11.	17 Apr. 1943	..... X.1
*10-1684..	Parts List, International 2½-ton 4 x 2 Dump Truck Model K-7.	14 May 1943	..... X.1
*10-1686..	Parts List, International 5-ton 4 x 2 Tractor Truck, Model KR-11.	17 Apr. 1943	..... X.1
*10-1687..	Operation and Maintenance, International, 5-ton 4 x 2 Tractor Truck, Model KR-11.	17 Apr. 1943	..... X.1
*10-1690..	Passenger Car, Plymouth, Model P14.	15 Nov. 1943	..... X.1
10-1700..	Parts List, Truck, 4-ton, 4 x 4 (HC), COE, GMC (Model AFKX-804).	20 Aug. 1941	..... X.1
10-1701..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 4-ton, 4 x 4 (HC), COE, GMC (Model AFKX-804).	.....do.....	..... X.1

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
	Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Continued.			
TM 10-1702..	Parts List, GMC, 1½-ton, 4 x 2 (LC), COE, K-18, Model No. CF-351.	.....	.....	X.1
10-1703..	Maintenance Manual, Truck, 1½-ton, 4 x 2, GMC (Model CF-351).	1 Oct. 1941	.....	X.1
10-1704..	Parts List, Truck, 5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4, COE, Mack (Model NJU-1).	.....do.....	.....	X.1
10-1705..	Maintenance Manual, Tractor Truck, 5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4, Mack (Model NJU-1 and NJU-2).	29 Aug. 1941	.....	X.1
11-200...	Radio Sets SCR-AF-183, SCR-AG-183, SCR-AH-183, SCR-AJ-183, SCR-AK-183, SCR-AL-183, SCR-AN-183, SCR-AL-283, and SCR-AN-283.	31 Oct. 1942	.....	R and H 1 (2); Bn 1 (6); C 1 (2); IC 11 (10).



11-231...	Radio Sets SCR-178 and SCR-179.	15 Dec. 1941	.....	D (2); Bn and H (6), 5; IC 11 (10)
11-232...	Radio Set SCR-177-B.....	9 Aug. 1941	C1.....	R and H 4, 44 (5); IBn 4, 44 (2); Bn 11 (2); IC 4, 44 (2), 11 (4).
11-233...	Radio Set SCR-188-A.....	31 Mar. 1942	.....	IBn and H 1, 44 (2); IC 11 (8).
11-235...	Radio Sets SCR-536-A, SCR-536-B, SCR-536-C, and SCR-536-D.	14 May 1943	*C1.....	B 5 (2); R 7 (3); IBn 4, 5, 7 (5); IC 5 (10), 4, 7 (5), 11 (4).
11-237...	Radio Sets SCR-131 and SCR-161.	14 Mar. 1942	.....	D 2, 17 (2); R and H 6, 7 (3); IBn 6 (5); IC 7 (6), 11 (10).
11-238...	Radio Sets SCR-194 and SCR-195 and Auxiliary Equipment.	17 Apr. 1942	*C1.....	R and H 6, 7, 19 (3); IBn 6, 7 (5); IC 11, 19 (5).
11-239...	Radio Set SCR-203.....	14 Aug. 1941	.....	IC and H 2, 6, 11 (5).
11-241...	Radio Sets SCR-197-B, SCR-197-C, SCR-197-D, SCR-197-E, and SCR-197-F.	30 May 1942	.....	D 1, 17 (3); B 1 (12); R 1 (10); Bn 1 (4); IBn 11 (10); IC 11 (4).
11-242...	Radio Set SCR-300-A.....	15 May 1943	.....	X.
*11-244...	Radio Set SCR-281-D.....	5 Aug. 1943	.....	IBn 4 (2); IC 4 (2), 11 (2).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> One copy supplied with each vehicle; additional special distribution as directed; requisitions for copies will be submitted only when vehicles to which manual pertains are serviced or operated by requisitioning agency.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
†TM 11-245...	Radio Set SCR-511-A, Radio Set SCR-511-B, Radio Set SCR-511-(*) (And Power Supply Unit PE-157-(*).	30 July 1943	.....	D 2 (2); B 2 (2); IR 2, 5, 7 (5); IBn 2, 5, 7 (5); IC 2, 5, 7, 11 (10).
*11-247...	Radio Set SCR-551-A.....	13 Mar. 1943	*Supp. I,	IC 11 (10):
11-250...	Radio Set SCR-288.....	28 Oct. 1942	.....	R and H (6) 3; IR 7 (10); IBn 6 (7), 7 (10); IC 3, 4, 6 (2), 11 (10).
*11-254...	Radio Set SCR-292 (Direction Finding).	2 Aug. 1943	.....	X.
11-272...	Radio Sets SCR-210-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F, -G, -H and -J; and SCR-245-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F, -G, -H, -J, -K, -L, -M, -N, and -P.	23 Feb. 1942	C1.....	D 27, 17 (3); B 2, 6, 7, 17 (5); R 2, 7, 17 (10), 5, 6 (5); Bn 11 (5); IBn 2, 6, 17, 19 (5); C 17 (5); IC 2, 6, 7, 19 (5), 11 (10).
11-273...	Radio Sets SCR-193-A, SCR-193-B, SCR-193-C, SCR-193-D, and SCR-193-E.	12 Apr. 1941	C1, 2....	B 1, 2, 17 (3); R 2, 17 (10); 18 (3); IR 5, 7 (10); Bn 18 (3); IBn 2, 5, 7, 17 (3); C 18 (2); IC 2, 5, 7, 17 (5), 11 (10).
*11-275...	Radio Set SCR-248-A.....	25 Aug. 1943	.....	IBn and H 3, 5, 6, 7 (5); IC 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 19, 44 (10).

11-280B..	Radio Set SCR-299-A and Radio Set SCR-299-B.	22 Oct. 1942	.....	X.
11-300....	Frequency Meter Sets, SCR- 211-A, SCR-211-B, and SCR-211-C.	19 Dec. 1941	(1).....	R 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 17, 18, 44 (3); Bn 18 (6); IBn and L 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 17, 44 (4); C 18 (2).
*11-300AA	Frequency Meter Set SCR- 211-AA.	28 June 1943	.....	X.
*11-300AF	Frequency Meter Set SCR- 211-AF.	2 Nov. 1943	.....	X.
*11-300-Q.	Frequency Meter Set SCR- 211-Q.	17 Mar. 1934	.....	
11-302....	Charging Set SCR-169.....	10 Dec. 1941	Cl.....	B 2 (2); R 18 (2); IR 2, 4, 44 (2); Bn 18 (2); IBn 4, 6, 11, 44 (3); C 18 (2); IC 2, 4, 6, 11, 44 (3).
*11-302H.	Charging Set SCR-169 (Power Unit PE-HH-43).	10 July 1943	.....	IBn and H 1, 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
*11-302K.	Charging Set SCR-169 (Power Unit PE-43-HK).	7 Aug. 1943	.....	X.
*11-306C..	Maintenance Equipment ME-13-C.	2 Feb. 1943	.....	
*11-306D.	Maintenance Equipment ME-13-D.	25 June 1943	.....	IBn 5 (2); IC 2, 5, 6, 11, 17, 18 (5).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

1 Section I, Training Circular No. 4, War Department, 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distributions
TM 11-307...	Signal Generators, I-72-G, I-72-H, and I-72-J.	16 Mar. 1943	*C1.....	IC 7 (2), 11 (4).
11-308A..	Remote Control Unit, RM-29-A.	16 Jan. 1943	.....	X.
11-308B..	Remote Control Unit, RM-29-B.	12 Nov. 1942	.....	R 6, 7 (2); IBn 3, 5, 6, 7 (2) IC 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 19 (2).
*11-310...	Schematic Diagrams for Maintenance of Ground Radio Communication Sets.	25 Oct. 1943	*C1.....	IC 11 (10) and X (10).
11-311...	Test Equipment IE-17-E...	7 May 1943	.....	IBn and H 7 (3); IC 4, 7, 11 (5).
*11-312...	Remote Control Equipment RC-47-D.	29 Jan. 1943	.....	IBn 11 (2); IC 11 (2).
11-313...	Allen Model E-2 Unitron Rectifier.	8 Mar. 1943	.....	X.
*11-314...	Antennas and Antenna Systems.	30 Nov. 1943	.....	IBn and L 11 (5).
*11-315...	Maintenance Equipment ME-40-(*) and Maintenance Kit ME-53-(*)	10 Oct. 1943	.....	R 7 (5); Bn 7 (5); IBn 19 (5); IC 7, 19 (5), 11 (10).

†11-330...	Switchboards BD-71 and BD-72, and BD-72-B.	29 Oct. 1943	.....	D 1, 2, 7, 17 (2); B 2, 4, 6, 44 (2); R 4, 5, 7, 44 (3); IR 8, 17 (3); Bn 3, 4, 7, 44 (2); IBn 1, 5, 6, 9, 11, 17 (3); IC 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 (2); 11 (5), 17, 19, 44 (2).
11-331...	Switchboard BD-14.....	30 June 1941	.....	IC and H 1, 11, 17 (5).
11-332...	Telephone Central Office Set TC-4.	1 June 1942	C1, 2, *3	IBn and H 44 (3); IBn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
11-333...	Telephones EE-8-A and EE-8.	6 Mar. 1942	C1.....	Bn and H (3); IC 3, 4, 6, 9, 19, 44 (5); C 11 (10).
*11-334...	Timing and Telephone Sets ML-110-(*) and ML-210-(*)	8 Aug. 1943	.....	IB 6 (5); IR 4 (5); IC 6 and 11 (5).
11-335...	Telephone Central Office Set TC-1.	15 Apr. 1942	C1.....	IBn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
11-336...	Telephone Central Office Set TC-12.	18 Jan. 1943	C1.....	IBn 1 (3); IC 11 (4).
11-338...	Telephone Central Office Set	26 Feb. 1943	.....	R and H 6, 7 (3); IBn 6, 7 (5); IC 11 (5).
11-340...	Telephone Central Office Set TC-2.	19 Oct. 1942	*C1.....	IBn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
*11-341...	Telephone Terminal CF-1-A (Carrier) and Repeater CF-3-A (Carrier).	8 Apr. 1943	.....	

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

## c. Technical Manuals.

226

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
*TM 11-342...	Ringling Equipments EE-100-T1, EE-100-A (Voice Frequency), and EE-101-A (Voice Frequency).	8 June 1943	.....	
11-344...	Converter M-222.....	8 Jan. 1943	Cl, *2..	IBn and H 1 (2); IC 4, 11 (5).
11-345...	Cabinet BE-70-( ) (Wire Chief's Testing).	28 Apr. 1942	*Cl.....	Bn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
*11-348...	Telephone Repeater Set TC-29-A.	20 Apr. 1943	.....	Bn (2); IC 11 (10).
*11-349...	Maintenance Equipment ME-22.	14 Aug. 1943	.....	X.
11-351...	Telegraph Sets TG-5 and TG-5-A.	22 Sep. 1941	Cl, *2..	Bn 11 (5); IC and H 6, 7, 17, 44 (3); IC 11 (5).
11-353...	Installation and Maintenance of Telegraph Printer Equipment.	2 July 1941	Cl, 2....	R and H 1 (5); Bn 1, 11 (6); IBn and H 44 (5); IC 1 (1), 11 (5), 44 (2).
11-354...	Telegraph Printer Sets EE-97 and EE-98.	28 Dec. 1942	.....	R and H 1 (5); IR 11 (5); IBn 1, 11 (6); IC 11 (10).
*11-358...	Telegraph Central Office Set TC-3.	2 July 1943	.....	IBn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).

*11-359...	Line Unit BE-77-A and Line Unit BE-77.	3 Sep. 1943	.....	IBn and H 1, 11 (5); IC 1, 11 (10).
11-360...	Reel Units RL-26 and RL-26-A.	21 Aug. 1941	.....	R 7 (2); Bn 11 (5); IC and H 1, 6, 7, 44 (3); IC 11 (5).
11-361...	Test Sets EE-65 and EE-65-A through E.	2 Feb. 1943	Cl.....	B 1, 2, 4, 6, 17 (2); R 1, 2, 4-6, 17 (3); Bn 11 (2); IBn 1, 4-6 (5); IC 2, 4-6, 17 (3), 11 (5).
*11-361F..	Test Set EE-65-F.....	28 Apr. 1943	.....	X.
11-362...	Reel Unit RL-31.....	1 July 1941	.....	Bn and H 1, 3-6 (3); Bn 11 (5); IC 3-6, 11 (5).
11-363...	Pole Line Construction.....	26 Jan. 1942	*Cl.....	D (2); Bn 11 (2); IC 11 (5).
11-364...	Truck K-44-B and Earth Borer Equipment HD.	24 Sep. 1942	.....	IBn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
11-366...	Vulcanizing Equipments, TE-54-A and TE-55-A.	27 Jan. 1943	.....	IBn 11 (3); IC 11 (3).
†11-371...	Cable Assemblies CC-345 (5-pair) CC-355-A (10-pair) and Associated Equipment.	30 June 1943	.....	R 17 (2); R and H 6 (2); Bn 6, 11, 17 (3); IC 6, 11, 17 (5).
1-3801...	Converter M-209.....	27 Apr. 1942	Cl.....	IC and H 2 (2); IR and L 4, 44 (2), 17 (3); IBn 1, 8 (2); IC 6, 7, 18, 19 (2), 11 (8).
11-390...	Technical Manual for Signal Lamp Equipment EE-80-A.	25 Feb. 1943	*Cl.....	X.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 11-391...	Signal Lamp Equipment EE-84.	15 Oct. 1942	.....	IR 6 (2); IBn 6 (4); IC 5 (4), 11 (12).
*11-392...	Signal Lamp Equipment SE-11.	30 June 1943	.....	IR 7 (3); IBn 4, 6, 7 (4); IC 4, 6, 7, 11 (5).
11-400...	Photographic Set PH-261	.....	.....	IBn 19 (3); IC 9 (3), 11 (15), 19 (3).
11-401...	Training Film and Film Strip Projection.	22 Mar. 1943	.....	IC and H (2).
11-403...	Identification Equipment PH-385.	12 May 1943	.....	IC 11, 19 (10).
*11-404...	Photographic Darkroom Equipment (Processing Equipment PH-395).	29 May 1943	.....	IC 11, 19 (10).
11-405...	Photographic Darkroom Equipment, Processing Equipment PH-406.	.....do.....	.....	Do.
*11-406...	Projector Equipment PH-398	24 Apr. 1943	.....	X.
11-410...	The Homing Pigeon.....	10 Sep. 1940	.....	B (1); Bn 11 (2); C 11 (5); IC 11 (10).
11-420...	Tables of Vertical and Horizontal Components of Dis-	7 Aug. 1941	.....	B 4, 6, 44 (3); R and H 1 (6); R 4, 44 (3); IBn 1, 44 (5);



tances of Pilot Balloons.

11-430...	Storage Batteries for Signal Communication Except those Pertaining to Aircraft.	16 Jan. 1942	Bn 11 (3); IC 1, 4, 6, 11, 44 (3). B 44 (3); R and H (3); Bn 4, 6, 9, 17 (3), 11 (5); IBn 2, 5, 7, 10 (3) C 1 (10), IC 2-7 10, 17, 44 (3).
11-431...	Target Range Communication Systems.	.....do.....	X.
11-432...	Code Practice Equipment...	2 Feb. 1942	*C1..... Bn and H 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 17, 44 (2); IC 11 (2).
11-433...	Time Interval Apparatus, EE-56, EE-85, EE-86-A; Line Connector Unit EE-87; Time Interval Signal BE-65, and Bell MC-153.	17 Aug. 1942	IC and H 4 (5); IC 11 (3).
11-434...	Spotting Set PH-32-B.....	12 May 1942	IB 4, 44 (2); IR 4, 44 (10); IBn 4, 44 (10); IC 11 (5).
*11-434D..	Spotting Set PH-32-D (Theodolite PH-BG-33).	25 June 1943	X.
*11-441...	Recorder BC-1016 (Preliminary).	6 May 1943	IBn, and H 7, 17 (2); IBn 1, 11, 18 (2); IC 6, 7, 11, 17, 18 (2).
*11-444...	Sound Ranging Set GR-3-C..	12 June 1943	IBn 6 (2); IC 6 (3), 11 (2).
11-447...	Keyer TG-10-J (Automatic, 60 Cycles), and Keyers TG-10-A, TG-10-B, TG-10-C, TG-10-D, TG-10-F.	15 May 1943	*Supp. 1 Bn and H 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 17 (2); IC 11 (2).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in F.M. 21-6, 1 July 1943

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 11-450...	Training of Signal Communication Personnel.	9 Mar. 1942	C1.....	B and H (5); R 1, 2, 4-7, 11, 17, 44 (5); Bn 4-7, 17, 44 (5); Bn and L 11 (10); IC 11 (20).
11-452...	Signal Supply.....	4 Mar. 1943	.....	D 8; B (2); R (3); Bn 11 (3); C 11 (5).
11-453...	Shop Work.....	11 Mar. 1942	.....	C and H 11 (2).
11-454...	The Radio Operator.....	12 May 1943	.....	B (2); R 1, 2, 4-7, 17, 18, 44 (6); Bn 1, 11 (5), 18 (2), 19 (3); IC 2-7, 17, 19, 44 (3), 11 (10).
11-455...	Radio Fundamentals.....	17 July 1941	.....	D 1, 2, 7, 17 (3); B (2); R 1-7, 17, 18, 44 (5); Bn 3, 4, 17, 18, 19, 44 (5), 1, 11 (10); IBn 2, 5-7 (5); IC 1 (3), 2-7, 19, 44 (10), 11, 17 (15).
11-456...	Wire Telegraphy.....	15 July 1942	.....	Bn and H 1 (2); C and H 11 (2).
11-457...	Local-Battery Telephone Equipment.	3 Sep. 1942	.....	Bn and H 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 17, 44 (2); C 11 (2).
11-458...	Common-Battery Telephone Equipment.	.....Do.....	.....	Bn and H 1, 11 (2); IC and H 4 (2); C 11 (2).

11-459...	Instructions for Learning International Morse Characters.	2 June 1943	.....	B (2); R 1, 2, 4-7, 17, 18, 44 (6); Bn 1, 11 (5), 18 (2), 19 (3); IC 2-7, 17, 19, 44 (3), 11 (10).
11-460...	Division Field Code, Training Edition No. 2 (DFCT2).	18 May 1942	.....	IR and H 2, 7 (4), 5 (2), 8 (1), 10 (2); IBn and H 1 (3), 4, 6, 44 (2); IBn 7 (2), 10 (2); IC and H 11 (5), 17 (3); IC 1, 2, 3, (2); B18 (2); R 18 (3).
11-461...	Air-Ground Liaison Code, Training Edition No. 2.	1 Sep. 1941	.....	B 6 (4), 7 (2); B and H 1 (6); R 1 (4), 6 (2), 7 (10), 18 (3); Bn 1 (4), 5 (2), 7 (10), 6, 18 (4); Bn and H 2 (3), 4, 44 (5), 17 (3); IBn 2 (10), 6 (20); C and H 11 (2); IC 2 (10), 6 (7), 11 (8), 17 (2).
11-462...	Reference Data.....	22 Feb. 1943	Cl.....	C 11 (5).
*11-463...	Trunk Line Messenger Service	5 Sep. 1943	.....	IC 11 (20).
*11-466...	Radar Electronic Fundamentals.	30 Dec. 1943	.....	IR 4 (3), 11 (2); IBn 11 (2), 44 (3); IC 11 (2).
*11-471...	Telephone Central Office Installation (Tentative).	4 Aug. 1943	.....	Bn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
*11-499...	Radio Propagation Handbook	15 Nov. 1943	.....	X.
*11-600...	Radio Sets SCR-508-(*), SCR-528-(*), and SCR-538-(*).	25 Mar. 1943	*Cl.....	

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

### c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
*TM 11-605 ...	Radio Sets SCR-509-(*) and SCR-510-(*)	15 Nov. 1943	.....	B 6 (2); R 2, 17 (2); IBn 2, 5, 11, 17 (2); IC 2, 5, 6, 11, 17, 18 (3).
11-615A..	Radio Set SCR-609-A and Radio Set SCR-610-A.	12 Jan. 1943	C1.....	B 6 (6); IBn 6 (8); IC 6 (6); 11 (10).
11-620....	Radio Sets SCR-608-A and SCR-628-A.	19 Apr. 1943	.....	C and H 6 (4); Bn 18 (4); IC 18(2), 11 (10).
11-630....	Radio Set SCR-506-A.....	Feb. 1943	.....	B 6 (3); R 2, 17 (3); Bn 18 (3); IBn 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 17 (5); IC 2, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18 (5), 11 (10).
11-700....	Interphone Equipments RC 53 and RC-53-A.	2 Feb. 1942	.....	D 17 (5); R 17 (5); IBn 11 and 17 (2); IC 11 (10), 17 (5).
11-702....	Interphone Equipment RC-99	3 May 1943	.....	D 17 (2); IBn 11 (3), 17 (2); IC 11 (2), 17 (2).
11-705....	Interphone Equipment RC-61.	5 Feb. 1942	.....	D 17 (6); IR 17 (5); IBn 2, 11, 17 (5); IC 2, 11, 17 (10).
11-710....	Interphone Equipments RC-48 and RC-60.	13 Apr. 1942	.....	D 17 (2); IBn 11 (3), 17 (2); IC 11, 17 (2).
11-715....	Interphone Equipment RC-38.	.....do.....	.....	Do.

11-800...	Radio Transmitters BC-191-A, BC-191-B, BC-191-C, BC-191-D, BC-191-E, and BC-AA-191.	12 Nov. 1942	.....	R 2, 4 (5); IBn 2, 4, 7, 17 (3) IBn and H 1 (12), 3 (2), 11 (4); IC 2 (5), 4 (2), 11 (10).
11-805...	Transmitting Components of Radio Set SCR-197-C, Radio Set SCR-197-D, and Radio Set SCR-197-F.	8 June 1942	.....	
*11-823...	Radio Transmitter-Receiver Type 1505 (250 watts) and Associated Equipment.	1 Sep. 1943	.....	X.
11-850...	Radio Receivers BC-312-( ), BC-314-( ), BC-342-( ), and BC-344-( ).	4 June 1942	.....	Bn and H 1, 2, 4-7, 11, 17, 19 (6); IC 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 17 (5), 19 (2).
*11-850N.	Radio Receivers BC-312-N, BC-312-NX, BC-342-N, BC-314-G, and BC-344-D.	4 Feb. 1943	.....	X.
11-859...	Radio Set SCR-593-A.....	2 Mar. 1943	*CI.....	ICH II; 44 (10).
11-861...	Radio Set SCR-255 (Direction Finding).	28 Aug. 1942	*CI.....	IC 11 (5).
†11-900...	Power Units PE-75-C through PE-75-T.	16 Nov. 1943	.....	IBn and H 1, 44 (5); IC 11 (10).
*11-900J..	Power Unit PE-75-J.....	20 Aug. 1943	.....	

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

234 **c. Technical Manuals.**

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 11-900K.	Preliminary Instructions for Power Unit PE-75-K.	13 Jan. 1943	.....	X.
*11-900T..	Power Unit PE-75-T.....	26 Jan. 1943	.....	
*11-904....	Power Units PE-95-A, PE-95-B, and PE-95-C.	20 Jan. 1943	.....	IBn and HI (5); IBn 11 (5); IC 11 (8).
*11-904H.	Power Units PE-95-G and PE-95-H.	3 Sep. 1943	.....	X.
*11-913...	Power Unit PE-214-A.....	22 June 1943	.....	IBn and H 1, 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
*11-914...	Power Unit PE-201-A.....	25 Feb. 1943	.....	IC 1 and 11 (5).
*11-915-D	Power Unit PE-84-D.....	22 Oct. 1942	.....	X.
*11-920...	Power Unit PE-49-F.....	2 June 1943	.....	R and H 4 (5); Bn 11 (2); IC 4, 11 (4).
*11-929...	Power Unit PE-145-A.....	21 July 1943	.....	C 4, 11 (2).
*11-951...	Rectifier RA-38-J, K, and L.	8 June 1943	.....	X.
*11-951Q..	Rectifiers RA-36-K, RA-36-Q, and 6RB6B17.	6 Aug. 1943	.....	IBn 11 (2); IC 11 (10).
11-959G..	Rectifiers RA-34-F and RA-34-G.	19 Feb. 1943	.....	X.
11-1000..	Contacteur Unit BC-608-A...	15 Feb. 1942	.....	IBn and H 1 (5); IC 11 (5).

11-1033..	Installation of Antenna Conversion Kits on Radio Sets SCR-270-( ) and SCR-271-( ).	16 Nov. 1942	.....	X.1
*11-1039..	Signal Generator I-122-A...	21 Apr. 1943	.....	X.
11-1043A	Test Equipment RC-70-A....	11 Nov. 1942	.....	X.1
*11-1051..	Calibrator I-178.....	15 May 1943	.....	X.1
*11-1052..	Radio Sets SCR-527-A, SCR-588, and SCR-627.	1 July 1943	.....	X.1
*11-1057..	Aided-azimuth-tracking Kit No. A96-PL.	15 Sep. 1943	.....	X.1
*11-1058..	Trainer Box BC-1070(A) Master.	25 June 1943	.....	X.1
*11-1059..	Antenna Position Controls MC-298A and MC-298B Conversion Kits for Radio Sets SCR-270-( ) and SCR-271-( ).	2 Aug. 1943	*C1.....	X.1
*11-1063..	Signal Generator I-126-( ).	1 Nov. 1943	.....	X.
*11-1064..	Range Calibrator I-144.....	15 Nov. 1943	.....	X.
11-1100..	Radio Set SCR-270-B.....	3 Dec. 1942	.....	IR 11 (10); IBn 11 (10); IC 11 (15).
11-1104..	Instruction Book for Range Calibrator I-108.	10 June 1942	.....	X.1

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

† Dagger indicates pamphlet revised since 1 July 1943.

This manual is distributed only to interested headquarters and to individuals whose duties require that they have it. This manual must be safeguarded in accordance with provisions of AR 380-5.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM *11-1105A	Radio Set SCR-296-A.....	22 Sep. 1942	*C1.....	X.1
11-1106..	Radio Set SCR-268.....	26 Aug. 1942	.....	X.1
*11-1106B	Radio Set SCR-268B.....	1 July 1943	.....	X.1
*11-1109..	Radio Sets SCR-547-A and SCR-547-B.	15 May 1943	*C1.....	X.1
11-1110D	Radio Set SCR-271-D.....	22 Sep. 1942	.....	X.1
*11-1114D	Radio Set SCR-270-D.....	22 Sep. 1942	.....	X.1
†11-1117..	Radio Equipment, RC-150-B, RC-150-C, RC-150-D, RC-151, RC-151-A, and RC-151-D.	15 Sep. 1943	.....	X.1
11-1118..	Radio Equipment RC-148 and RC-148-B.	{ 5 Oct. 1942 } { *1 July 1943 }	*C1.....	X.1
*11-1122..	Detector Sets SCR-625-A, SCR-625-B, SCR-625-C, SCR-625-D, and SCR-625-E (Antitank Mine, Portable) and Detector (Antitank Mine, Portable) M-1.	6 Apr. 1943	.....	Bn and H 2, 5, 18 (2); IBn 17 (2); IC 2, 11, 17, 18 (3), 5 (5).
*11-1125..	Interference Reducer BC-736-B.	26 Dec. 1942	*C1.....	X.1



*11-1125.A	Special Instructions for Modification of Equipment with Interference Reducer BC-736-B.	26 Dec. 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
11-1126..	Operation of Radio Sets SCR-602-A and SCR-602-T6.	5 Feb. 1943	X.
*11-1127..	Radio Set 545-A (2 Volumes)	25 Feb. 1943	*C1..... X. <sup>1</sup>
*11-1128..	Calibrators BC-726-A, 1-147, 1-156, and 1-168.	10 Mar. 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
*11-1140..	Responder-Beacon *AN/PPN-1.	12 July 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
11-1310..	Radio Sets SCR-270 and SCR-271.	15 Mar. 1943	C1..... X. <sup>1</sup>
*11-1329..	Radio Set SCR-588-( ) Technical Operations Manual.	30 Dec. 1943	X. <sup>1</sup>
*11-2004..	Repeater Set TC-18 (Terminal).	12 Aug. 1943	..... IC 11 (5).
*11-2006..	Telephone Repeater EE-89-A	14 July 1943	..... X.
*11-2200..	Bias Meter I-97-A.....	14 Aug. 1943	..... X.
*11-2250..	Reel Equipment CE 11.....	18 Jan. 1944	..... Bn and H 7 (5); IC 3, 7, 11 (10).
*11-2251..	Boom Equipment LC-60.....	11 Nov. 1943	..... IBn 11 (5); IC 11 (10).
*11-2400..	Generator ML-185-A (Hydrogen).	22 June 1943	..... X.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.  
This manual distributed only to interested headquarters and to individuals whose duties require that they have it. This manual must be safeguarded in accordance with provisions of AR 380-5.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 12-220...	Administration, the Division and Large Installations.	26 Feb. 1942	.....	D (10); B 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 17, 44 (3); R (2).
12-250...	Administration.....	10 Oct. 1942	.....	D (6); B (2); R (5); Bn and L (5).
12-252.*	The Army Clerk.....	1 Apr. 1943	.....	D (10); B (2); R (10); Bn and L (1).
12-255...	Administrative Procedures...	1 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	D (6); B (2); R (5); Bn and L (1).
12-260...	Personnel Classification Tests	31 Dec. 1942	.....	D and H (2); R and IBn (1).
12-275...	Regimental and Unit Mail Clerks.	24 Oct. 1942	C1.....	R and H (5); IBn (3); C (2).
12-305...	Machine Records Operation.	1 May 1943	.....	X.
*12-405...	Officer Classification—Commissioned and Warrant; Classification and Coding of Civilian Occupations.	30 Oct. 1943	.....	X.
*12-406...	Officer Classification, Commissioned and Warrant.	30 Oct. 1943	.....	X.
*12-407...	Officer Classification—Commissioned and Warrant; Military Classification and Coding—Field Operations.	30 Oct. 1943	.....	X.

14-205...	Organization and Operation of Disbursing Offices.	20 Nov. 1942	.....	D (5); B 1 (2); R 1 (3), 2-19, 55 (1).
*14-210...	Accounting for Public Funds.	1 Apr. 1943	.....	Do.
14-215...	Finance Service in Mobile Field Units.	1 June 1943	.....	D (5); R 1 (3); 2-19, 55 (1); B 1 (2); X.
14-250...	Officers' Pay and Allowances.	1 Mar. 1943	.....	D (5); B 1 (2); R 1 (3); 2-19, 55 (1).
14-260...	Enlisted Men's Pay and Al- lowances.	10 Dec. 1942	.....	D (5); B 1 (2); R 1 (3), 2-19, 55 (1); R 44 (1).
*14-320...	War Department Termination Accounting Manual for Fixed-Price Supply Con- tracts.	7 July 1943	.....	X.
16-205...	The Chaplain.....	21 Apr. 1941	.....	B (2); R (3); IBn (1).
19-225...	Sabotage.....	23 June 1943	.....	C and H 19 (2); IC 19 (5).
19-250...	Military Police Records and Forms.	27 Mar. 1943	.....	D 17 (10); R and H (2); Bn 19 (10); C and L 19 (20).
*19-275...	Military Police on Railroad Trains and in Railroad and Bus Terminals and Stations.	8 Jan. 1944	.....	X.
20-250...	Field Music.....	20 Sep. 1940	.....	B (2); R (10); Bn and L (3); IC (20).
21-205...	Special Service Officer.....	12 May 1942	C1.....	X.
21-220...	Sports and Games.....	13 May 1942	.....	B and H (3); IBn (3).

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM *21-221...	Informal Games for Soldiers...	13 Dec. 1943	.....	R (2); Bn (2); C (2).
21-250...	Army Instruction.....	19 Apr. 1943	.....	C and H (1).
.21-300...	Driver Selection and Training.	10 Nov. 1942	*C1.....	D (15); B (8); R (4); Bn (4); C (10).
21-500...	Army Reader (for Special Training Units.)	14 May 1943	.....	X.
21-510...	Army Arithmetic.....	14 May 1943	.....	X.
27-250...	Caseson Military Government.	20 May 1943	.....	D (5).
*27-251...	Treaties Governing Land War- fare.	7 Jan. 1944	.....	X.
*30-205...	Countersubversive Instruc- tions.	27 Mar. 1942	.....	X.
*30-215...	Counter Intelligence Corps...	22 Sep. 1943	.....	X.
30-220...	Corps Area Intelligence.....	8 Jan. 1942	.....	X.
30-230...	Post, Camp, and Station In- telligence, Zone of the In- terior.	3 Mar. 1941	.....	X.
30-250...	Military Dictionary, Spanish.	1 Feb. 1941	.....	X.
30-252...	Portuguese Phrase Book...	17 Jan. 1942	.....	X.

30-253...	Military Dictionary, French..	1 Mar. 1943	.....	X.
30-255...	Military Dictionary, German.	5 Aug. 1941	.....	X.
30-256...	Icelandic Phrase Book.....	5 Sep. 1941	.....	X.
30-257...	Military Dictionary, Portuguese. guess.	1 June 1941	.....	X.
*30-259...	Military Dictionary, Italian..	1 July 1943	.....	X.
*30-275...	Japanese Phrase Book.....	15 Apr. 1943	.....	X.
30-276...	Moroccan Phrase Book.....	15 Feb. 1943	.....	X.
30-300...	Spanish Language Guide....	22 June 1943	*C1.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-301...	Portuguese Language Guide (As Spoken in Brazil).	22 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-302...	French Language Guide.....	21 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-303...	Italian Language Guide.....	22 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-306...	German Language Guide.....	22 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-307...	Dutch Language Guide.....	13 Sep. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-310...	Norwegian Language Guide..	27 Nov. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-311...	Danish Language Guide.....	3 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-312...	Swedish Language Guide.....	3 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-316...	Hungarian Language Guide..	28 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Under no circumstances will Language Guides be distributed to units or individuals in staging areas. Language Guides accompany photograph recordings (a set of two double face 2-inch 78 rpm light plastic records). For large orders, Foreign Language Instruction Kits (I.S.) consisting of 200 Language Guides (TM 30-300 series) and one set of records are available. Language Guides are issued for group study only.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM 30-318...	Turkish Language Guide....	27 Sep. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-321...	North African Arabic Language Guide.	25 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-326...	Persian Language Guide.....	13 Sep. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-333...	Chinese Language Guide....	22 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-334...	Cantonese Language Guide..	7 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-339...	Malay Language Guide.....	3 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-341...	Japanese Language Guide...	18 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
30-344...	Russian Language Guide....	23 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-345...	Bulgarian Language Guide...	3 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-346...	Serbo-Croatian Language Guide.	13 Nov. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-349...	Rumanian Language Guide..	3 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-350...	Greek Language Guide.....	30 June 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-352...	Albanian Language Guide....	39 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>1</sup> .
*30-410...	<i>Handbook of British Army</i> ...	30 Sep. 1942	.....	X.
*E30-451..	Handbook on German Military Forces.	1 Sep. 1943	.....	X.

10-480	Handbook on Japanese Military Forces.	21 Sep. 1942	.....	D (5); B (2); R (5); Bn (2); C (1).
30-485...	Japanese-English Glossary...	1 May 1943	*C1.....	ID (10); IR (1); IBn and H 1 (1); IC and H 11 (1).
*30-490...	German-English Glossary, Technical Communication Terms.	22 Dec. 1943	.....	ID (10); IBn and H 1 (1); IC and H 11 (1).
*30-544...	Russian Military Dictionary..	20 Aug. 1943	.....	X.
*30-600...	Spanish Phrase Book.....	11 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-601...	Portugese Phrase Book.....	16 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-602...	French Phrase Book.....	28 Sep. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-603...	Italian Phrase Book.....	16 Sep. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-606...	German Phrase Book.....	30 Nov. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-607...	Dutch Phrase Book.....	15 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-610...	Norwegian Phrase Book.....	16 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-612...	Swedish Phrase Book.....	29 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-616...	Hungarian Phrase Book.....	28 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-633...	Chinese Phrase Book.....	10 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-634...	Cantonese Phrase Book.....	4 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .

\*Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

<sup>1</sup> Under no circumstances will Language Guides be distributed to units or individuals in staging areas. Language Guides accompany photograph recordings (a set of two double face 2-inch 78 rpm light plastic records). For large orders, Foreign Language Instruction Kits (I.S.) consisting of 200 Language Guides (TM 30-300 series) and one set of records are available. Language Guides are issued for group study only.

<sup>2</sup> Distribution is restricted to overseas.

## c. Technical Manuals.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TM *30-644...	Russian Phrase Book.....	4 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-645...	Bulgarian Phrase Book.....	4 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-646...	Serbo-Croatian Phrase Book..	3 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-649...	Rumanian Phrase Book.....	23 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-650...	Greek Phrase Book.....	13 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
*30-652...	Albanian Phrase Book.....	28 Dec. 1943	.....	X <sup>2</sup> .
31-200...	Maintenance and Care of Pneumatic Tires and Rubber Treads.	1 Apr. 1943	C1, *2...	D (4); B (3); R (4); Bn (3); C (4).
*38-205...	Army Supply Procedure Parts 1 and 2.	21 Oct. 1943	.....	X.
*38-210...	Preparation and Administra- tion of the Army Supply Program.	25 Jan. 1944	.....	X.
38-220...	Stock Control Manual for Posts, Camps, and Stations.	3 May 1943	C1.....	X.
*38-250...	Basic Maintenance Manual..	August 1943	.....	X.
*38-305...	Corrosion Prevention, Proc- essing and Packaging.	1 Aug. 1943	.....	X.



55-265...	Manual, Transportation Rules, Military Railway Service.	25 May 1943	*C1, Supp. X.
55-310...	Stevedoring and Wharf Handling.	17 May 1943	..... IBn 55 (10); IC 55 (15).
*55-1030...	Operating Instructions for Evinrude Lightfour, Heavy Duty Models 4375-4376-4377.		

---

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

‡ Distribution is restricted to overseas.

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

## d. Technical Regulations.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
TR 1300-30G..	Browning Aircraft Machine Guns, Caliber .30; M1918-M1 and M1919.	21 May 1929	C1, 2...	C 9 (10); IC and H 1 (10).
1305-75B..	Gun and Carriage, 75-mm, M1916A1, and M1916-M1A1.	2 Jan. 1940	.....	D (2); R 6 (5); Bn 6 (5); C 9 (3); IC 6 (10).
1305-240A.	240-mm Howitzer Matériel, M1918 and M1918A1.	15 Jan. 1933	.....	R 4 (5); IBn 4 (5).
1320-DB..	Altimeters.....	29 Nov. 1938	.....	D (2); C and H 4 (5); C 9 (3).
1320-DL..	Data Transmission Systems, M2, M2A1, and M2A2, Instrument Trailers, M2 and M2A1 (including Power Units).	30 Dec. 1938	.....	Do.
1355-240A.	Ammunition for 240-mm Howitzer, M1918 (Schneider).	28 Nov. 1927	.....	D (2); IC and H 4 and 6 (10); C 9 (3).
1405-A....	Special Field Artillery Vehicles.	10 Dec. 1932	.....	D (1); IC and H 4 and 6 (5); C 9 (5).
1405-75B..	Gun and Carriage, 75-mm, M1916A1 and M1916-M1A1.	2 Jan. 1940	.....	D (1); IC and H 6 (5); C and H 9 (5).

1405-155A. 155-mm Howitzer Matériel, Do.  
M1917A, M1917A2, M1917-  
A3, M1918 and M1918A1,  
M1917 and M1918. ....do.....

# Notes



# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

## 27. NUMBERED PAMPHLETS

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
*5-1.....	Control of Insects, Rodents, and Other Vermin (A Guide for Post Engineers).	17 Dec. 1943	..... X.	X.
8-1.....	Health Precautions for Central and South Africa and West Coast of Africa.	2 Apr. 1943	..... X.	X.
8-2.....	Health Precautions for Central and South America and Caribbean Area.	.....do.....	..... X.	X.
8-3.....	Health Precautions for African and Asiatic Countries along Southern and Eastern Mediterranean Sea, Red Sea, and Persian Gulf.	20 Apr. 1943	..... X.	X.
8-4.....	Health Precautions for Far East (Southern Asia, Eastern Asia, and Netherlands East Indies).	21 Apr. 1943	..... X.	X.
8-5.....	Procurement of Spectacles for Military and Other Authorized Personnel.	30 Apr. 1943	..... X.	X.
*8-6.....	Geographical Distribution of Certain Diseases.	25 Oct. 1943	..... Bn and H (5); X.	X.

12-1.....	Instructions Relative to Handling of Mail Matter in Registry Units of War Department Post Offices.	25 Feb. 1943	.....	X.
*12-2.....	Instructions for Changing Files to Conform to the 1943 Edition of the War Department Decimal File System.	29 June 1943	.....	X.
*20-2.....	Teaching Devices for Special Training Units.	30 Dec. 1943	.....	X.
*20-3.....	Guide to the Use of Information Materials.	10 Dec. 1943	.....	X.
21-1.....	When You are Overseas These Facts are Vital.	.....	.....	X.
*21-3.....	Your Job in the Army.....	15 Dec. 1943	.....	X.
*23-1.....	Direct Fire Control for Automatic Weapons, Tracer Observation.	9 Dec. 1943	.....	X.
*28-1.....	The Morale Services Division	17 Dec. 1943	.....	X.
32-1.....	Plant Protection for Manufacturers.	1 May 1943	.....	X.
*32-2.....	Internal Security Inspection.	1 Sep. 1943	.....	X.
35-1.....	Sex Hygiene Course, Officers and Officer Candidates, Women's Army Auxiliary Corps.	27 May 1943	.....	X.

\* Asterisk indicates pamphlet or change not listed in FM 21-6, 1 July 1943.

Number	Title	Date	Changes	Distribution
38-1 . . . . .	Standing Operating Procedure for Disposition of Unserviceable Property (Reparable or Nonreparable).	1 Mar. 1943	. . . . . X.	
38-2 . . . . .	Check List for Unit Inspection, Army Service Forces Units.	9 Apr. 1943	. . . . . X.	
38-3 . . . . .	Standing Operating Procedure: Towing and Tracking Missions Performed by Army Air Forces Tow Target Squadrons in Support of Antiaircraft Training.	24 Apr. 1943	. . . . . X.	

## **28. WAR DEPARTMENT LUBRICATION GUIDES. a.**

War Department Lubrication Guides are metal-bound, water-proofed charts which prescribe lubricants, lubrication points, and lubrication intervals for the equipment to which they pertain. They are to be carried on the equipment at all times, and used as prescribed by paragraph 30, AR 850-15.

**b.** Table A lists War Department Lubrication Guides for Ordnance Department equipment. These guides are numbered between 1 and 1000, and are requisitioned only from the Commanding Officer, Fort Wayne Ordnance Depot, Detroit 32, Michigan. Canvas-backed enlargements of Lubrication Guides Nos. 62, 76, 81, 104, 501, and 504 may be requisitioned for use in schools, shops, and replacement training centers for instructional use only.

**c.** Table B lists War Department Lubrication Guides for Corps of Engineers equipment. These guides are numbered between 1001 and 2000, and are requisitioned only from the Engineer Field Maintenance Office, P. O. Box 1679, Columbus, Ohio.

**d.** Additional War Department Lubrication Guides and revisions thereof will be listed in subsequent monthly changes to FM 21-6.

**TABLE A — ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT  
War department lubrication guide enlargements available for use in schools, shops,  
and replacement training centers for instruction purposes.**

Matériel	Enlargement No.	TM No.	Date
Carriage, howitzer, 75-mm, M3A1, M3A2, M3A3 .....		9-1320	20 June 1941
Gun, 90-mm, M1A1, Mount, gun, 90-mm, AA, M1A1 .....	62	9-370	31 Dec. 1942
		9-1370A	30 Sep. 1942
		9-1370B	30 Sep. 1942
Howitzer, 75-mm, M1, M1A1 .....	76	9-320	21 June 1941
Tank, light, M5, M5A1 .....	81	9-732	27 Nov. 1943
		9-1727B	4 Jan. 1943
		9-1727C	5 Feb. 1943
		9-1727D	28 Apr. 1943
		9-1727E	25 June 1943
		9-1727F	4 June 1943
		9-1727G	3 Aug. 1943
		9-1727K	30 Apr. 1943
Tank, medium, M4A3 .....	104	9-1732A	21 Sep. 1942
		9-759	18 Feb. 1943
		9-1731E	15 Jan. 1943
		9-1731F	6 May 1943
		9-1731G	8 May 1943
		9-1731K	18 May 1943
		9-1750	1 Mar. 1942



Truck, 1/4-ton, 4x4 (Ford, Willys).....	501	{ 9-803 9-1803 9-1803B	Not pub. Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6x6 (GMC).....	504	9-801	12 Apr. 1943
Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel.....		{ 9-1801 9-1802A 9-883	Not pub. 15 July 1943 15 July 1943

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			No.	Date
Car, 5-passenger, light sedan, 4x2 (Chevrolet).....	527	24 Nov. 1943	NONE	NONE
Car, 5-passenger, light sedan (Plymouth).....	528	18 Jan. 1944	NONE	NONE
Car, 5-passenger, light sedan (Ford).....	529	13 Jan. 1944	NONE	NONE
Car, armored, T17.....	90	14 Dec. 1942	9-740	2 Nov. 1942
Car, armored, T17E1.....	91	23 Dec. 1942	{ 9-741 9-1741A 9-1741B 9-1741C	15 Dec. 1942 1 Oct. 1943 7 Oct. 1943 18 Oct. 1943
Car, armored, T18E2.....	92	2 Jan. 1943	9-742	19 June 1943
Car, armored, light, M8.....	139	14 Dec. 1944	9-743	10 Mar. 1943 (Rev. sched.)
Car, armored, utility, M20.....			{ 9-1743 9-1743	26 Oct. 1943

Table A.

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual No.	Date
Car, half-track, M2, M2A1 .....	21	7 Jan. 1944	9-710A (Being revised as 710) 9-1710 9-1710C 9-1711	16 Sep. 1942 18 July 1942 11 Sep. 1942 26 Jan. 1942
Car, half-track, M9A1 .....	116		9-707	21 May 1943
Car, scout, M3A1 .....	20	7 Jan. 1944	9-705 9-1705C 9-1706 9-1709	26 Oct. 1942 20 Aug. 1942 1 Oct. 1942 13 Sep. 1942 22 Sep. 1942
Carriage, motor, 37-mm, gun, M6 .....	101	21 Dec. 1942	9-750A	25 Nov. 1942
Carriage, motor, gun, 57-mm, T48 .....	134	12 Apr. 1943	9-710A (Being revised as 710) 9-1710 9-1710C 9-1711	16 Sep. 1942 18 July 1942 11 Sep. 1942 26 Jan. 1942
Carriage, motor, gun, 3-inch, M10 .....	113	7 Jan. 1944	9-752A (Being revised as 752) 9-1750 9-1750B 9-1750G	12 Sep. 1942 1 Mar. 1942 16 Aug. 1943 1 Sep. 1942

Carriage, motor, gun, 3-inch, M10A1.....	109	26 Oct. 1943	{ 9-731C 28 July 1943 9-1731B 15 July 1943 9-1731C 23 Aug. 1943 9-1750 1 Mar. 1942 9-1750B 16 Aug. 1943
Carriage, motor, gun, 75-mm, M3.....	112	10 Mar. 1943	{ 9-710A 16 Sep. 1942 (Being revised as 710) 9-1710 18 July 1942 9-1710C 11 Sep. 1942 9-1711 26 Jan. 1942
Carriage, motor, gun, 76-mm, T76.....	143	25 Oct. 1943	{ 9-755 15 July 1943 9-1755A 5 Oct. 1943 9-1755B—Not pub.
Carriage, motor, gun, 155-mm, M12.....	110	28 Jan. 1943	{ 9-751 15 Sep. 1942
Carrier, cargo, M30.....	110A		{ 9-1750 1 Mar. 1942 9-1750B 16 Aug. 1943 9-1750D 12 Aug. 1942 9-1751 28 Feb. 1942
Carriage, motor, 75-mm howitzer, M8.....	117	31 Dec. 1942	{ 9-732B 10 Oct. 1942 9-1727G 3 Aug. 1943 9-1727B 4 Jan. 1943 9-1727C 5 Feb. 1943 9-1727D 28 Apr. 1943 9-1727E 25 June 1943 9-1727F 4 June 1943

Table A.

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			No.	Date
. Carriage, motor, 75-mm howitzer, T30.....	111	10 Mar. 1943	9-710A	16 Sep. 1942
			(Being revised as 710)	
			9-1710	18 July 1942
			9-1710C	11 Sep. 1942
			9-1711	26 Jan. 1942
			9-306	10 June 1943
Carriage, motor, howitzer, 105-mm, M7.....	106	23 Dec. 1942	9-731E	5 Jan. 1943
			9-1750E	25 Sep. 1942
			9-1750	1 Mar. 1942
			9-1750B	16 Aug. 1943
			9-1750D	12 Aug. 1942
			9-1751	28 Feb. 1942
Carriage, motor, multiple gun, M13.....	118	27 Mar. 1943	9-710A	16 Sep. 1942
			(Being revised as 710)	
			9-1710	18 July 1942
			9-1710C	11 Sep. 1942
			9-1711	26 Jan. 1942
			9-223	30 Oct. 1942
			(Rev. sched.)	
Carriage, motor, multiple gun, M14.....	130	3 Nov. 1943	9-1223	Not pub.
			9-707	21 May 1943
			9-223	30 Oct. 1942

(Rev. sched.)  
 9-1707A Not pub.  
 9-1707B Not pub.

Carriage, motor, multiple gun, M15.....	131	1 May 1943	{9-708 9 Feb. 1943 (Being revised as 710) 9-1710 18 July 1942 9-1710C 11 Sep. 1942 9-1711 26 Jan. 1942
Carriage, motor, multiple gun, M16.....	132	1 May 1943	{9-710A 16 Sep. 1942 (Being revised as 710) 9-1710 18 July 1942 9-1710C 11 Sep. 1942 9-1711 26 Jan. 1942
Carriage, motor, multiple gun, M17.....	133	1 Nov. 1943	{9-707 21 May 1943 9-222 8 June 1943 (Being revised as 223, 9-1707A Not pub. 9-1707B Not pub. 9-1223 Not pub.
Carrier, cargo, M28.....	114	9 Apr. 1943	{9-893 5 Feb. 1943 9-893A 14 Sep. 1943 9-893B 25 Aug. 1943
Carrier, cargo, M29.....	98	29 Oct. 1943	{9-772 19 June 1943 9-1772A 2 July 1943 9-1772B 2 July 1943

Table A.

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			No.	Date
Carrier, cargo, M30.....	110A	28 Jan. 1943	9-751 9-1751 9-1750 9-1750B 9-1750D	15 Sep. 1943 28 Feb. 1942 1 Mar. 1942 16 Aug. 1943 12 Aug. 1942
Carrier, mortar, 81-mm, half-track, M4, M4A1.....	23	21 Dec. 1942	9-710A (Being revised as 710) 9-1710 9-1710C 9-1711	16 Sep. 1942 18 July 1942 11 Sep. 1942 26 Jan. 1942
Carrier, personnel, half-track, M3, M3A1, M3A2.....	22	18 Jan. 1944	9-710A (Being revised as 710) 9-1710 9-1710C 9-1711	16 Sep. 1942 18 July 1942 11 Sep. 1942 26 Jan. 1942
Carrier, personnel, half-track, M5A1, M5A2.....	116	31 Aug. 1943	9-707 9-1707A 9-1707B	21 May 1943 Not pub. Not pub.
Gun, automatic, 37-mm, M1A1 Carriage, Automatic, gun, 37-mm, M3 and M3E1.	1	12 Apr. 1944		NONE
Gun, automatic, 37-mm, M1A2 Carriage, Automatic, gun, 37-mm, M3A1.	60	1 Aug. 1942		NONE

Gun, automatic, 40-mm, M1(AA) Carriage, Automatic, gun, 40-mm, M1, M1A1, M2 and M2A1.	61	19 Nov. 1943	{9-252 9-1252 9-1253}	15 Apr. 1942 24 Apr. 1942 24 Apr. 1942
Carrier, universal, T16.	140	30 June 1943	9-746	11 Aug. 1943
Crane, truck, mounted, M2.	135 135A	1 Oct. 1943	NONE	
Gun, 3-inch (15 PDR) M1903.	11	15 Apr. 1942	9-421	10 Oct. 1942
Carriage, barbette, 3-inch (15 PDR), M1903.			9-421	Not pub.
Gun, 3-inch (15 PDR), M1902M1.	71	1 Aug. 1942	9-421	10 Oct. 1942
Carriage, barbette, 3-inch (15 PDR), M1902.			9-1421	Not pub.
Gun, 6-inch, M1900.	72	4 Aug. 1942	9-424	Not pub.
Carriage, barbette, 6-inch, M1900.				
Gun, 6-inch, M1903A2, M1905A2, T2.	99	28 Jan. 1943	9-428	12 Jan. 1943
Carriage, barbette, 6-inch, M1, M3.	99A		{9-429 9-1428}	Not pub. Not pub.
Gun, 8-inch, Mk. VI, M3A2.	67	1 May 1943	9-442	19 Apr. 1943
Carriage, barbette, 8-inch, M1.			9-1442	Not pub.
Gun, 8-inch, M1888.	16	15 Apr. 1942	NONE	
Carriage, barbette, 8-inch, M1918 (railway).				
Gun, 12-inch, M1895, M1895M1.	73	1 Sep. 1942	9-451	Not pub.
Carriage, barbette, 12-inch, M1917.	73A		9-1451	Not pub.
Gun, 16-inch, M1919M11.	14	31 Aug. 1943	9-472	Not pub.
Carriage, barbette, 16-inch, M1919.	14A		9-1471	Not pub.

Equipment Nomenclature	Technical Manual			
	No.	Latest Revision		
	No.	Date		
Gun, 16-inch, Mk. II, M1.....	74	31 Aug. 1943	9-472	Not pub.
Carriage, barrette, 16-inch, M1919M1, M2, M3.....	74 A		9-1471	Not pub.
Gun, 16-inch, Mk. II, M1.....	78	31 Aug. 1943	9-471	3 Nov. 1942
Carriage, barrette, 16-inch, M4.....	78A		9-1471	Not pub.
Gun, 6-inch, M1903.....	12	15 Apr. 1942	9-426	Not pub.
Carriage, disappearing, 6-inch, M1903.....			9-1426	Not pub.
Gun, 12-inch, M1888.....	13	15 Apr. 1942	9-453	Not pub.
Carriage, disappearing, LF, 12-inch, M1897.....			9-1453	Not pub.
Gun, 37-mm, M3.....	2	30 Jan. 1943	9-1245	6 Feb. 1943
Carriage, gun, 37-mm, M4, M4A1 (AT).....				
Gun, 57-mm, M1.....	86	20 Mar. 1943	9-303	24 Feb. 1943
Carriage, gun, 57-mm, M1, M1A1, M1A2, M1A3.....			9-1303	(Rev. sched.) Not pub.
Gun, 75-mm, M1897A4.....	4	18 Nov. 1943	9-305	18 May 1942
Carriage, gun, 75-mm, M2A1, M2A2.....			9-1305	20 Apr. 1942
Gun, 75-mm, M1897A4.....	9	18 Nov. 1943	9-305	18 May 1942
Carriage, gun, 75-mm, M2A3.....			9-1305	20 Apr. 1942
Gun, 75-mm, M1897.....	3	15 Apr. 1942	9-305	18 May 1942
Carriage, gun, 75-mm, M1897A4.....			9-1305	20 Apr. 1942



Gun, 75-mm, M1916, M1916M1, M1916M11, M1916M11½, M1916M111, M1916M111½. Carriage, gun, 75-mm, M1916A1.....	66	6 June 1942	9-31C 9-1310	Not pub. Not pub.
Gun, 3-inch, M5..... Carriage, Gun, 3-inch, M1.....	108	9 Jan. 1943	9-322 9-1322	8 Mar. 1943 18 Sep. 1943
Gun, 4.5-inch, M1.....	77	12 Nov. 1942	9-328 9-1331	1 Mar. 1943 (Rev. sched.) Not pub.
Carriage, gun, 4.5-inch, M1, M1A1.....			9-331 9-1331	1 Mar. 1943 Not pub.
Howitzer, 155-mm, M1..... Carriage, howitzer, 155-mm, M1, M1A1.....				
Gun, 155-mm, M1917 and M1918M1..... Carriage, gun, 155-mm, M2 and M3.....	64	1 June 1942	9-345 9-1345	15 July 1942 15 July 1942
Gun, 8-inch, M1..... Carriage, gun, 8-inch, M2.....	100A	20 Sep. 1943	9-336 {9-1341A 9-1341B	6 Nov. 1943 Not pub. Not pub.
Gun, 155-mm, M1, M1A1..... Carriage, gun, 155-mm, M1 Limber, carriage, M2.....	10	7 Jan. 1944	9-350 9-1350	11 May 1942 15 July 1943
Gun, 75-mm, M2, M3 (combat vehicles) Mount, gun, 75-mm, M1.....	58	20 July 1942	9-307 9-1307	8 Oct. 1941 Not pub.
Gun, 90-mm, M1..... Mount, gun AA, 90-mm, M1.....	7	1 Sep. 1943	9-370 {9-1370A 9-1370B	31 Dec. 1942 30 Sep. 1942 30 Sep. 1942

Table A.

Equipment Nomenclature	Latest Revision		Technical Manual	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
Gun, 90-mm, M1.....	128	18 Nov. 1943	9-373	24 Mar. 1943 (Rev. sched.)
Mount, gun, AA, 90-mm, M3.....	128A		9-1373	30 Sep. 1943
Gun, 90-mm, M1.....	125	15 Jan. 1943	9-371	21 Dec. 1942
Mount, gun, AA, 90-mm, T2E1.....				
Gun, 90-mm, M1A1.....	62	31 Aug. 1943	9-370	31 Dec 1942.
Mount, gun, M1A1, 90-mm, AA.....			(9-1370A 9-1370B)	30 Sep. 1942 30 Sep. 1942
Gun, 90-mm, M2.....	142	26 Nov. 1943	9-372	10 June 1943
Mount, gun, AA, 90-mm, M2.....	142A		(9-1372A 9-1372B)	Not pub. Not pub.
Gun, 4.7-inch, T1.....	75	26 Nov. 1943	9-380	1 Mar. 1943 (Rev. sched.)
Mount, gun, T1, 4.7-inch, AA.....	75A		9-1380	Not pub.
Gun, 75-mm, T13E1.....	150	20 July 1943	9-312	2 Aug. 1943
Mount gun aircraft, 75-mm, T13E2.....				
Gun, 75-mm, M4.....	126	6 Apr. 1943	9-311	8 June 1943
Mount, gun, airplane, 75-mm, M6.....			9-1311	Not pub.

	18	15 Apr.	1942	NONE
Gun, 8-inch Mk. VI, M3A2.....				
Mount, gun, 8-inch, railway, M1A1.....	18	15 Apr.	1942	NONE
Gun, 37-mm, M5, M6 (Combat Vehicles).....	58	20 July	1942	9-250 Not pub.
Mount gun combination, gun, M19, M20, M22, M23, M24..				9-1250 10 Mar. 1942
Gun, 75-mm, M3.....	58A	15 Oct.	1943	9-307 8 Oct. 1941
Mount, gun, combination M34, M34A1.....				9-1307 Not pub.
Gun, 3-inch, AA, M1917A2.....	8	3 Nov.	1943	NONE
Mount, gun, 3-inch, AA, M1917M11.....				
Gun, 3-inch, AA, M1917M11.....	79	15 Jan.	1943	NONE
Mount, gun, 3-inch, AA, M1917M1.....				
Gun, 3-inch, AA, M3.....	6	31 Dec.	1942	9-360 1 Oct. 1940
Mount, gun, 3-inch, AA, M2A2.....				9-1360 25 July 1940
Gun, automatic, 20-mm, M1.....	127	10 May	1943	9-228 6 Sep. 1943
Mount, gun, 20-mm, M2A1.....				
Howitzer, pack, 75-mm, M1, M1A1.....	63	15 Jan.	1943	9-320 21 June 1941
Carriage, howitzer, pack, 75-mm, M1.....				9-1320 20 June 1941
Howitzer, 75-mm, M1, M1A1.....	76	15 Feb.	1943	9-320 21 June 1941
Carriage, howitzer, 75-mm, M3A1, M3A2, M3A3.....				9-1320 20 June 1941
Howitzer, pack, 75-mm, M1, M1A1.....	144	6 May	1943	9-319 10 May 1943
Carriage, howitzer, pack, 75-mm, M8.....				9-1320 (Being revised to include M8

**Table A.**

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			No.	Date
Howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1.....	5	7 Dec. 1943	9-325	1 Feb. 1943
Carriage, howitzer, 105-mm, M2, M2A1, M2A2.....			9-1325	28 Nov. 1942
Howitzer, 105-mm, M3.....	129	25 Mar. 1943	9-326	19 Jan. 1943
Carriage, howitzer, 105-mm, M3, M3A1, M3A2.....			9-1326	Not pub.
Howitzer, 155-mm, M1917.....	68	1 June 1942	9-330	24 Dec. 1941
Carriage, howitzer, 155-mm, M1917A4.....			9-1330	Not pub.
Howitzer, 155-mm, M1918.....	65	20 July 1943	9-330	24 Dec. 1941
Carriage, howitzer, 155-mm, M1918A3.....			9-1330	Not pub.
Howitzer, 8-inch, M1.....	70	15 Jan. 1943	9-335	25 Sep. 1942
Carriage, howitzer, 8-inch, M1.....			9-1350	15 July 1943
Limber, carriage, heavy, M2.....				
Howitzer, 240-mm, M1.....	100	20 Sep. 1943	9-341	6 Nov. 1943
Carriage, howitzer, 240-mm, M1.....			{9-1341A	Not pub.
			{9-1341B	Not pub.
Howitzer, 240-mm, M1918, M1918A1, M1918M1, M1918M1A1.....	69	1 June 1942	9-340	Not pub.
Carriage, howitzer, 240-mm, M1918, M1918A1.....	69A		9-1340	Not pub.
Howitzer, 240-mm, M1918M1, M1918M1M1.....	145	7 Dec. 1943	9-340	Not pub.

Carriage, howitzer, 240-mm, M1918A2.....	145A		9-1340	Not pub.
Wagon, transport, cannon, M4.....				
Wagon, transport, cannon, M5.....				
Mortar, 12-inch, M1890M1.....	15	15 Apr. 1942	9-456	17 Oct. 1942
Carriage, mortar, 12-inch, M1896M1.....			9-1456	Not pub.
Mortar, 12-inch, M1890M1 (railway).....	17	15 Apr. 1942	9-491	Not pub.
Carriage, mortar, 12-inch, M1918 (Railway).....			9-1491	Not pub.
Recoil Fluid Guide, light, medium and heavy artill. (37-mm to 240-mm, inclusive).....	19	12 Apr. 1943		NONE
Recoil Fluid Guide, seacoast artillery.....	59	20 July 1942		NONE
Tank, heavy, M6, M6A1.....	87	7 Dec. 1943	9-721	5 Feb. 1943
Tank, heavy, M6A2.....	105	20 Nov. 1943		NONE
Tank, light, M2A4.....	29	21 Dec. 1942		
Tank, light, M3.....	30	21 Dec. 1942		
			9-726	15 July 1942
			9-1726	20 Mar. 1942
			9-1726A	14 Oct. 1942
			9-1726B	14 Nov. 1942
			9-1726F	18 Sep. 1942
			9-1727	8 Apr. 1942
			9-1728	8 Apr. 1942
			9-1731	25 Aug. 1942
Tank, light, M3A1, M3A3.....	85	21 Dec. 1942	9-726C	30 Nov. 1942
			(Being revised as 727)	
			9-727	17 Aug. 1942
			9-1726A	14 Oct. 1942

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			No.	Date
Tank, light, M5, M5A1.....	81	20 Oct. 1943	9-1726F	18 Sep. 1942
			9-1728	8 Apr. 1942
			9-1727E	25 June 1943
			9-1727F	4 June 1943
			9-732	27 Nov. 1943
			9-1727B	4 Jan. 1943
			9-1727C	5 Feb. 1943
			9-1727D	28 Apr. 1943
			9-1727G	3 Aug. 1943
			9-1727K	30 Apr. 1943
Tank, light, T9E1.....	88	21 Jan. 1944	9-1732A	21 Sep. 1942
			9-724	17 Nov. 1943
			9-1724A	6 Aug. 1943
Tank, medium, M3, M3A1, M3A2.....	32	12 Nov. 1942	9-1724B	Not pub.
			9-750	9 May 1942
			9-1750	1 Mar. 1942
			9-1750H	10 Apr. 1943
			9-1750D	12 Aug. 1942
			9-1750E	25 Sep. 1942
			9-1751	28 Feb. 1942
Tank, medium, M3A3, M3A5.....	83	16 Dec. 1942	9-1752	20 Mar. 1942
			9-753	16 Sep. 1942
			9-1750	1 Mar. 1942
			9-1750G	1 Sep. 1942
			9-1750H	10 Apr. 1943

Tank, medium, M3A4.....	103	21 Dec. 1942	9-730C	30 Nov. 1942
			9-1750	1 Mar. 1942
			9-1750F	6 Apr. 1943
			9-1750H	10 Apr. 1943
Tank, medium, M4, M4A1.....	84	9 Oct. 1943	9-731A	14 Nov. 1942
			9-1731E	15 Jan. 1943
			9-1731F	6 May 1943
			9-1731G	8 May 1943
			9-1731K	18 May 1943
			9-1750D	12 Aug. 1942
			9-1750E	25 Sep. 1942
			9-1750	1 Mar. 1942
Tank, medium, M4A2.....	119	17 Dec. 1942	9-731B	13 Jan. 1943
			9-1731E	15 Jan. 1943
			9-1731F	6 May 1943
			9-1731G	8 May 1943
			9-1731K	18 May 1943
			9-1750	1 Mar. 1942
			9-1750G	1 Sep. 1942
Tank, medium, M4A3.....	104	31 Mar. 1943	9-759	18 Feb. 1943
			9-1731E	15 Jan. 1943
			9-1731F	6 May 1943
			9-1731G	8 May 1943
			9-1731K	18 May 1943
			9-1750	1 Mar. 1942
Tank, medium, M4A4.....	107	1 Nov. 1943	9-754	21 Jan. 1943
			9-1731E	15 Jan. 1943

Table A.

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			No.	Date
Tank, medium, M4A6.....	149	5 Nov. 1943	9-1731E 9-1731G 9-1731K 9-1750 9-1750F 9-756 9-1756A 9-1731G 9-1731K 9-1750 9-1750B 9-1750K	6 May 1943 8 May 1943 18 May 1943 1 Mar. 1942 6 Apr. 1943 Not pub. 9 Dec. 1943 8 May 1943 18 May 1943 1 Mar. 1942 16 Aug. 1943 17 Nov. 1943
Tractor, high-speed, 13-ton, M5 (IHG).....	123	20 Oct. 1943	9-786 9-1786A 9-1786B	19 Nov. 1943 Not pub. Not pub.
Tractor, high-speed, 18-ton, M4.....	122	20 Jan. 1943	9-785 9-1785A 9-1785B	1 Nov. 1943 Not pub. Not pub.
Tractor, snow, M7; Trailer, snow, 1-ton, M19.....	208	15 Dec. 1943	9-774	Not pub.
Trailer, bomb, M5.....	25	1 Oct. 1943	9-760	22 Aug. 1942
Trailer, tractor, crane, M6, M12 (Freuhauf).....	57	30 Jan. 1943	9-794	10 Dec. 1942
Truck, ¼-ton, 4x4 (Ford, willys).....	501	4 Dec. 1943	9-803 9-1803A 9-1803B	Not pub. Not pub. Not pub.



Truck, 1/2-ton, 4x2 (Dodge)	542	28 Dec. 1943	NONE
Truck, 1/2-ton, 4x4 (Dodge)	512	31 Mar. 1943	NONE
Truck, 1/2--3/4-ton, 4x2 (Chevrolet)	539	2 Dec. 1943	NONE
Truck, 3/4-ton, 4x4 (Dodge)	508	28 Feb. 1942	{ 9-808 12 May 1943 9-1808A 3 Sep. 1943 9-1808B Not pub.
Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 4x2 (Dodge)	535	22 Dec. 1943	NONE
Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 4x2 (Ford)	532	13 Dec. 1942	{ 9-806 Not pub. 9-1806A Not pub. 9-1806B Not pub.
Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 4x4 (Chevrolet)	503	20 Jan. 1944	9-805 Not pub.
Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 4x4 (Ford)	511	20 Oct. 1943	NONE
Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel			
Truck, 1 1/2-ton, 6x6 (Dodge)	522	20 Jan. 1944	9-883 12 Aug. 1943
Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel			
Truck, 1 1/2-3-ton, 4x4 COE. (GMC Model AFX-352)	514	2 Dec. 1943	NONE
Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel			
Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 4x2 (Federal)	531	30 July 1943	9-883 12 Aug. 1943
Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 4x2 (2dt) (IHC)	533	16 Dec. 1943	{ 9-812 9 Oct. 1943 9-182 Not pub.
Truck, 2 1/2-ton, 6x6 (GMC)	504	15 Sep. 1943	{ 9-822 Not pub. 9-823 Not pub.

**Table A.**

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			No.	Date
Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel.....			{ 9-1801 9-1802A 9-883	Not pub. 15 July 1943 12 Aug. 1943
Truck, 2½-ton, 6x6 (Studebaker).....	515	1 Oct. 1943	{ 9-807 9-1807	Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 2½-ton—5-ton, 6x4 (Studebaker).....	526	17 Nov. 1943	{ 9-807 9-1807	Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 4-ton, 4x4 (Har-1).....	524	20 May 1943	{ 9-815 9-1815A 9-1815B	10 June 1943 Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 4-ton, 6x6 (Diamond T).....	507	10 Oct. 1943	{ 9-811 9-1811	Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 5-ton, 4x2 (IHC).....	534	22 Dec. 1943	{ 9-812 9-1812A 9-1812B	Not pub. Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 6-ton, 6x6 (Brockway).....	518	9 Nov. 1943	{ 9-813 9-1813	Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 6-ton, 6x6 (Corbitt) (Trailers, 4-wheel, all models)....	521	6 Jan. 1944	{ 9-813 9-1813	Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 6-ton, 6x6 (Mack).....	517	31 Mar. 1943		NONE

Truck, 6-ton, 6x6 (White).....	506	6 Jan. 1944	{9-813 9-1813	Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, 7½-ton, 6x6 (Mack) (Trailers, 4-wheel, all models) ..	513	1 Oct. 1943	{9-814 9-1814A 9-1814B	Not pub. Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, amphibian, ¼-ton, 4x4 (Ford).....	510	31 Mar. 1943	NONE	
Trailer, ¼-ton, 2-wheel.....			9-885	Not pub.
Truck, amphibian, 2½-ton, 6x6 (GMC).....	505	18 Nov. 1943	{9-802 9-1802A 9-1802B 9-1802C	1 Sep. 1943 15 July 1943 23 Nov. 1943 Not pub.
Truck, bomb lift, M22.....	124	15 Feb. 1943	9-762	31 May 1943
Truck, bomb service, M1 (Diamond T).....	27	15 Apr. 1942	NONE	
Winch and bomb lift truck.....				
Truck, bomb service, M1 (Ford).....	28	15 Apr. 1942	NONE	
Winch and bomb lift truck.....				
Truck, bomb service, M1 (GMC).....	26	20 Dec. 1942	9-1763	8 Dec. 1941
Winch and bomb lift truck.....				
Truck, bomb service, M6 (Chevrolet).....	56	7 Jan. 1944	{9-765 9-1765A 9-1765B	13 Aug. 1942 15 Dec. 1942 25 Feb. 1943
Winch and bomb lift truck.....				
Truck, cargo, 10-ton, 6x4 (Mack).....	523	1 Dec. 1943	{9-818 9-1818A 9-1818B	Not pub. Not pub. Not pub.

Table A.

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	Technical Manual	
			TM No.	Date
Truck, tractor, 4-5-ton, 4x4 (Federal).....	509	20 Oct. 1943	NONE	
Truck, tractor, 4-5-ton, 4x4 COE (Autocar).....	502	7 Dec. 1943	{ 9-816 9-1816	{ Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, tractor, 5-6-ton, 4x4 COE (Autocar).....	525	1 Mar. 1943	{ 9-817 9-1817	{ Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, trailer ¼-ton, 2-wheel.....	510	31 Mar. 1943	9-885	
Truck, trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel.....	{ 511 522	{ 20 Oct. 1943 20 Jan. 1944		
	514	2 Dec. 1943		
	{ 504	15 Sep. 1943		
Truck, trailers, 4-wheel, all models.....	{ 513 521	{ 1 Oct. 1943 6 Jan. 1944		
Truck, trailer, 40-ton, tank transporter, M25 (Truck, tractor, M26; Trailer, M15).	138 138A	7 Jan. 1944	{ 9-767 9-1767A 9-1767B 9-1767C 9-1767E	{ Not pub. Not pub. Not pub. Not pub. Not pub.
Truck, wrecking, heavy, M1 (Ward LaFrance, Series 1) (Crane, Gar Wood).	24	20 Dec. 1942	{ 9-795 9-1795A 9-1795B 9-1795C	{ 31 Aug. 1942 25 Sep. 1942 23 Jan. 1943 27 Jan. 1943 (Rev. sched.)

Truck, wrecking, heavy, M1 (Ward LaFrance, series 2, 3 and 4) (Crane, Gar Wood).	82	2 Oct. 1943	9-1795A 25 Sep. 1942 9-1795B 23 Jan. 1943 (Rev. sched.) 9-1795C 27 Jan. 1943 9-796 Not pub.
Truck, wrecking, heavy, M1 (Ward LaFrance, Series 5) (Crane, Gar Wood).	544 544A	11 Dec. 1943	9-1795A 25 Sep. 1942 9-1795B 23 Jan. 1943 9-1795C 27 Jan. 1943 (Rev. Sched.) 9-796 Not pub.
Unit, generating, M5, M6.	120	1 May 1943	9-616 Being pub. 9-1616 1 Aug. 1943
Unit, generating, M7.	121	1 Oct. 1943	9-618 30 July 1943 9-1618 Not pub.
Vehicle, landing, tracked (armored) Mk. 1 (LVT) (A) (1)..	115	15 Dec. 1942	9-775 Not pub. 9-1775 Not pub.
Vehicle, landing, tracked (unarmored), Mk. II LVT (2)...	141	27 July 1943	9-775 Not pub. 9-1775 Not pub.
Vehicle, landing, tracked (armored) Army Type, Mk. II (LVT) (A) (2).			
Vehicle, tank recovery, M31.	80	25 Oct. 1943	9-739 11 Aug. 1943
Vehicle, tank recovery, equipment, M32.	152	3 Nov. 1943	9-738 9 Dec. 1943

**TABLE B — CORPS OF ENGINEERS**

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	TM No.	Technical Manual	Date
Auger, Earth, Motorized (Buda HBC-40) . . . . .	1001, 1001A	15 Sep. 1943	SPM 5-9142		.....
Auger, Earth, Skid-Mounted, Gasoline . . . . . (Highway Trailer, Model HDM-S)	1050	7 Sep. 1943	TM 5-9132		19 Jun. 1943
Crane, Crawler-Mounted, Gasoline, $\frac{3}{4}$ -cu. yd. with Attachments (Koebring Model 304).	1054, 1054A 1054B	24 Nov. 1943	5-1168		
Crane, Truck-Mounted, Gasoline, $\frac{3}{8}$ -cu. yd. (Quick- Way, Model E).	1002A	24 Nov. 1943	5-1174		8 Sep. 1943
Crushing and Screening Plant, 25-cu. yd., Gasoline, Primary Unit (Iowa Army Mobile Model No. 2).	1034, 1034A	1 Mar. 1943	5-1037 5-1038		26 Aug. 1943 26 Aug. 1943
Crushing and Screening Plant, 25-cu. yd., Gasoline, Secondary Unit (Iowa Army Mobile Model No. 2).	1034B, 1034C	1 Mar. 1943	5-1106 5-1112		26 Aug. 1943 26 Aug. 1943
Compressor, Air, 105 cfm, Gasoline (LeRoi, Model 105GA).	1014	3 Dec. 1943	5-5060		24 Nov. 1942
Compressor, Air, Trailer-Mounted, Steel Wheels, Diesel, 315-cfm (Ingersoll-Rand, Model IK-315).	1011	15 Sep. 1943	5 5100		12 Apr. 1943
Compressor, Air, Trailer-Mounted, Steel Wheels, Diesel, 500-cfm (Chicago Pneumatic, Model 500- PO-8).	1012	15 Sep. 1943	5-5042		27 Nov. 1942
Conveyor, Belt, Gasoline (Barber-Greene, Style N).	1064, 1064A	28 May 1943	5-1010		4 Dec. 1942

Distributor, Asphalt, 1250 gal., Trailer-Mounted (Etnyre, Model MN).	1015	17 Mar. 1943	5-1130 5-1132	14 Aug. 1943 14 Aug. 1943
Ditching Machine, Ladder Type, Crawler-Mounted, Gasoline (Barber-Greene, Model 44-C).	1033, 1033A	20 Apr. 1943	5-1032	25 Mar. 1943
Dryer, Aggregate, Gasoline, with Attachments (Barber-Greene, Model 833).	1060, 1060A 1060B	4 May 1943	5-1004	14 Dec. 1942
Dryer, Aggregate, Gasoline, with Elevator Bucket (Barber-Greene Model 831).	1068, 1068A 1068B	2 July 1943	5-1280	31 Aug. 1943
Finisher, Asphalt, Gasoline (Barber-Greene, Model 879-A).	1063, 1063A	28 May 1943	5-1008	26 Nov. 1942
Generating Set, 3-KW, Electric, AC, Gasoline (Onan, Model W3M).	1056	3 June 1943	5-5024	21 Sep. 1942
Generating Set, 5-KW, Electric, AC, Gasoline (Onan, Model WC-7.5S).	1049	3 June 1943	5-5044	24 Sep. 1942
Generator Set, Portable, Diesel, 15-KW, AC (Ready Power, Model RD-6A).	1045	26 Nov. 1943	5-5022 5-5026	1 Sep. 1942 23 Nov. 1942
Grader, Motorized, Diesel (Caterpillar, No. 12) . . .	1003	17 Mar. 1943	5-1018	21 Jan. 1943
Grader, Motorized, Gasoline (Galion Model 101) . . .	1004	17 Mar. 1943	5-1020	28 Nov. 1942
Grader, Road, Towed, Hand Controlled (Adams Model 104 and 124).	1035	13 Apr. 1943	5-1036 5-1092	19 Sep. 1942 18 Feb. 1943
Grader, Road, Towed, Hand Controlled (Caterpillar, Models 44 and 66).	1020	21 Dec. 1943	5-1022 5-1024	16 Jan. 1943 10 Apr. 1943
Grader, Road, Motorized, Diesel (Galion, Model 101)	1016	17 Mar. 1943	5-1028	28 Nov. 1942
Heater, Asphalt, 2 Car and 3 Car, Gasoline (Cleaver-Brooks Model DS).	1065	13 May 1943	5-1001	.....

Table B.

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	TM No.	Technical Manual Date
Loader, Bucket, Gasoline (Barber-Greene, Model 82-A).	1061, 1061A	28 May 1943	5-1006	26 Oct. 1942
Mixer, Asphalt, Diesel (Barber-Greene, Model 848)..	1062, 1062A	20 May 1943	5-1002	27 Nov. 1942
Mixer, Concrete, 7-cu. ft., Gasoline (Doehring, Model 7S).	1053	7 June 1943	5-1074	21 July 1943
Mixer, Concrete, 14-cu. ft., Gasoline (Ransome Model 14 S-U).	1036	17 Apr. 1943	5-1076	10 May 1943
Mixer, Rotary Tiller (Seaman Model MHD-72) (Rototiller Model CF-72).	1017	17 Mar. 1943	5-1034	30 Nov. 1942
Mixer, Rotary Tiller, Soil Stabilization, Power Take-Off (Seaman, Model ABT-48).	1094	8 Dec. 43	5-1126	8 Jan. 1944
Mixer, Pugmill, Gasoline (Barber-Greene, Model 841).	1067, 1067A	2 July 1943	5-1280	31 Aug. 1943
Paver, Concrete, Crawler Mounted, Gasoline (Foote, Model Miltifoote 34-E).	1037, 1037A	29 June 1943	5-1072	22 Apr. 1943
Pump, Asphalt, with Distributor (Littleford Model 3-C).	1066	28 May 1943	5-1001	
Roller, Road, Gasoline, Tandem, 2-Axle, 5 to 8-ton (Buffalo-Springfield, Model KT-16).	1005	24 Nov. 1943	5-1142	23 Apr. 1943
Roller, Powered, Gasoline, 3-wheel, 10-ton (Galion, Model "Chief").	1022	17 Mar. 1943	5-1100	13 Jan. 1943



Scraper, Road, Towed-Type, Hydraulic-Operated, 1½-cu. yd. (LaPlant-Choate Model CAB).	1093	7 Dec. 1943	5-1190	20 May 1943
Semi-Trailer, Special, Drop Frame, 10-ton Ponton (Trailer Company of America, Model 1938).	1055	12 Nov. 1943	.....	.....
Semi-Trailer, Special, Drop Frame, 25-ton Ponton (Trailer Company of America, Electric Wheel and Fruehauf Trailer Company).	1051	28 Dec. 1943	5-9018 5-9014 5-9012	21 Apr. 1943 16 Feb. 1943 5 Oct. 1942
Shop, Engineer, Motorized, Aviation Battalion, Welding (Couse Type A).	1028	24 Nov. 1943	5-9122 {-9123	7 July 1943 15 Feb. 1943
Shop, Engineer, Motorized, Aviation Battalion, Machine (Couse Type B).	1018, 1018A	26 Nov. 1943	5-9126	7 July 1943
Shovel, Crawler Mounted, Gasoline ½-cu. yd. (Bucyrus-Erie, Model 15B).	1023, 1023A	14 Dec. 1943	5-1170	13 Jan. 1943
Shovel, Crawler-Mounted, Gasoline, ⅜ and ½-cu. yd. (Link-Belt, Speeder Models LS-40 and LS-50).	1006, 1006A	15 Sep. 1943	SPM 5-1554	.....
Shovel, Power, Gasoline, ½-cu. yd. (Osgood Type 20, Model 200).	1007, 1007A	17 Mar. 1943	TM 5-1162	9 Dec. 1942
Shovel, Power, Gasoline, ¾-cu. yd. (Buckeye Clipper (70).	1038, 1038A	11 June 1943	5-1197 5-1198	27 May 1943 27 May 1943
Shovel, Power, Pushk Trailer-Mounted, 1⅓-cu. yd. (Athey Mobiloader Model W4) Caterpillar Tractor Model D-4.	1024	30 Nov. 1942	5-3116	2 Dec. 1942
Soils Preparation Unit, Gasoline (Barber-Greene Model 821).	1069, 1069A	2 July 1943	5-1280	31 Aug. 1943

Table B.

Equipment Nomenclature	No.	Latest Revision	TM No.	Technical Manual Date
Tank, Asphalt, 1500 Gallon, Trailer-Mounted with Steam Coils (Littleford Model 102-S).	1039	28 May 1943	5-1146	.....
Tractor, Crawler Type, Diesel with Angledozer (Caterpillar Model D-4) LeTourneau C4 Angledozer and T4 Power Control Unit.	1009	28 July 1943	5-3112	16 Jan. 1943
Tractor, Crawler Type, Diesel, with Angledozer (Caterpillar Model D-7) LeTourneau WCK7 Angledozer, FTD7 and R7 Power Control Unit.	1008	28 July 1943	5-3070	16 Jan. 1943
Tractor, Crawler-Type, Diesel with Angledozer (Caterpillar, Model D-8) LeTourneau CK8 Angledozer, FD8 and R8 Power Control Unit.	1026	28 July 1943	5-3044	22 Feb. 1943
Tractor, Crawler-Type, Gasoline with Angledozer (Caterpillar Model R-4) LeTourneau C4 Angledozer and T4 Power Control Unit, LeTourneau C4 Angledozer and HL4 Power Control Unit and Winch.	1025	28 July 1943	5-3132	18 Mar. 1943
Tractor, Crawler, Gasoline, 15-DBHP, (Clark, Model CA-1 "Clarkair").	1047	7 Jan. 1943	5 3020	5 Mar. 1943
Tractor, Wheeled, Gasoline (Case, Model DI).....	1027	17 Mar. 1943	5-3000	31 Oct. 1942
Tractor, Wheeled, Gasoline (International-Harvester Company Model I-6).	1010	21 July 1943	.....	.....

Tractor, Wheeled, Rubber-Tired, Gasoline, 23-DBHP, with Attachments (Case Model SI Airborne) Loader, Bucket, Tractor Mounting, Hydraulic-Operated (Hough Model SI).	1043	4 Dec. 1943	5-3014	22 Feb. 1943
Tractor, Wheeled, Rubber-Tired, Gasoline, 30-DBHP, Standard (Case, Model LAI).	1029	24 Nov. 1943	5-3010	16 Feb. 1943
Trailer, Two-wheel, for Arc Welder or 5 KW Generator (Electric Wheel 1¼-ton).	1032	17 June 1943	5-9058	23 Apr. 1943
Trailer, 2-Wheel, Special, Pole Type, Flat-Bed, Quick-Way Shovel Attachments (Timppte Model QWT-8).	1002	24 Nov. 1943	5-9174	23 Sep. 1943
Water Purification Unit, Mobile, 75-gpm, Gasoline (Wallace and Tiernan, Model 1940).	1019	4 Sep. 1943	5-2000	3 Nov. 1943
Welder, Electric Arc, Gasoline (Hobart Model GR 300).	1048	17 June 1943	5-5120	27 Apr. 1943
Well Drilling Machine, Percussion, Skid-Mounted, Gasoline (Star, Model No. 71).	1044	30 Sep. 1943	5-2002	19 Sep. 1942

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes



# Notes

## INDEX

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Abbreviated Firing Tables . . . . .		6-215
Abbreviations, Military . . . . .	21-30	
Accessories for—		
Engines, Wright, R975-EC2, for Medium Tanks M3 and M4. . . . .		9-1750D
Tank Engine, Model GAA V-8 (Ford). . . . .		9-1731C
Accidents, Malfunctions, and their Causes, Small Arms. . . . .		9-2210
Accounting for Public Funds . . . . .		14-210
Acetylene Generator and Floodlight, Portable . . . . .		5-5040
Administration:		
Division and Large Installations . . . . .		12-250
Field Service Regulations . . . . .	100-10	
Reference Data (Army Air Forces). . . . .	1-55	
Veterinary . . . . .		8-450
Administrative Procedures . . . . .		12-255
Advanced—		
Flying:		
Multi-engine . . . . .		1-216
Single Engine . . . . .		1-215
Glider Training . . . . .		1-815
Map and Aerial Photograph Reading . . . . .	21-26	
Aerial—		
Gunnery:		
Fixed . . . . .		1-273
Practice and Record Firing . . . . .		1-270
Photograph Reading:		
Advanced . . . . .	21-26	
Elementary . . . . .	21-25	
Photographs, Interpretation . . . . .		5-246
Photography . . . . .	1-35	1-220
Role of . . . . .	30-21	
Phototopography . . . . .		5-240
Aerodynamics, Airship . . . . .		1-320
Aerostatics . . . . .		1-325
Agent Officers . . . . .		10-325
Aggregate—		
Batching Plants . . . . .		{ 5-1050 5-518-1 5-1000
Material Spreader, Model 8 . . . . .		5-1000
Aided Azimuth Tracking Kit No. A96-PL . . . . .		11-1057
Aiming Circles, M1, M1918 (French), M1916, and M1916M1. . . . .		9-1530
Air—		
Attack, Tactics and Technique . . . . .	1 10	
Chemical Spraying, Tactics and Technique. . . . .		1-282
Compressors (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists). . . . .		
Defense . . . . .	1-25	
Fighting, Tactics and Technique . . . . .	1-15	
Navigation . . . . .	1-30	1-205
Celestial . . . . .		1-206
Tables . . . . .		1-208
Power, Command and Employment . . . . .	100-20	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Air—Cont'd.)		
Reconnaissance and Observation, Tactics and Technique.	1-20	
Air-Ground—		
Communication . . . . .		1-465
Liaison Code, Training Edition No. 2 . . . . .		11-461
Air Crew Trainees:		
Elementary Physics for . . . . .		1-233
Elementary Weather for . . . . .		1-231
Mathematics for . . . . .		1-900
Airborne—		
Forces, Employment of Antiaircraft Artillery . . . . .	4-103	
Troops, Tactics and Technique . . . . .	31-30	
Aircraft—		
Armament and Pyrotechnics . . . . .		1-409
Automatic Gun AN-M2, 20-mm . . . . .		9-227
Cameras (Machine Gun) . . . . .		1-505
Electrical Systems . . . . .		1-406
Engine Operation and Test . . . . .		1-408
Engines . . . . .		1-405
Fabrics and Clothing . . . . .		1-440
Gun Matériel M4, 37-mm . . . . .		9-240
Guns. (See Guns.)		
Hardware and Materials . . . . .		1-424
Induction, Fuel, and Oil Systems . . . . .		1-407
Instruments . . . . .		1-413
Machine-Gun Sights . . . . .		1-495
Propellers . . . . .		1-412
Radio Shop Practice . . . . .		1-470
Sheet Metal Work . . . . .		1-435
Warning Service . . . . .	11-25	
Woodwork . . . . .		1-414
Airdromes, Defense of . . . . .	1-26	
Airfields and Other Fixed Installations, Protective Concealment.		5-266
Airplane—		
Hydraulic Systems and Miscellaneous Equipment . . . . .		1-411
Inspection Guide . . . . .		1-415
Mechanics, Applied Physics for . . . . .		1-750
Power Plant . . . . .		1-404
Structures . . . . .		1-410
Altitude Converter M2 . . . . .		9-1671B
Ammunition:		
Coast Artillery . . . . .		4-205
Company, Ordnance . . . . .	9-20	
General . . . . .		9-1900
Small Arms . . . . .		9-1990
Supply . . . . .	9-6	
Trailer M10 . . . . .		9-333
Amphibian Truck Company . . . . .	55-150	
Amphibious—		
Communication Instructions, Combined . . . . .	24-24	
Operations, Signal Communication for . . . . .	31-5	
Angle of Site Instrument, M1917 . . . . .		9-1525

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Animal Transport.....	25-5	
Antenna—		
Conversion Kits on Radio Sets SCR-270-( ) and SCR-271-( ), Installation.		11-1033
Position Controls MC-298A and MC-298B, Conversion Kits for Radio Sets SCR-270-( ) and SCR-271-( ).		11-1059
Antennas and Antenna Systems.....		11-314
Antiaircraft—		
Battery Commander's Observation Instrument M1.		9-1665
Gun Matériel:		
M1 and M1A1, 90-mm.....		9-370
M2, 40-mm:		
Gun and Top Carriage.....		9-1252
Lower Carriage.....		9-1253
37-mm.....		{ 9-235
87-mm, German.....		9-1235
3-inch (Mobile).....		E939-A
3-inch, M2A2, M2A1, M1A2, M1A1, T1A2 T1A1.		9-360
Searchlights and the AAAIS, Employment.....	4-106	9-1360
Antiaircraft Artillery:		
Automatic Weapons (Case III Firing), Gunnery Fire Control, and Service of the Piece.	4-113	
Balloon and Balloon Equipment, Very Low Altitude, Service of.	4-188	
Barrage Balloon—		
Control.....	4-183	
Employment.....	4-181	
Gas Generation, Use, Purification, and Service of Hydrogen Generator.	4-193	
Reference Data.....	4-198	
Rigging and Fabric Repair.....	4-196	
Service of Balloon and Balloon Equipment:		
Low Altitude.....	4-187	
Very Low Altitude.....	4-188	
Service of Cable Armament:		
Low Altitude.....	4-191	
Very Low Altitude.....	4-192	
Site Installations.....	4-184	
Technique.....	4-182	
Employment of—		
Antiaircraft Guns.....	4-104	
Antiaircraft Searchlights and the AAAIS.....	4-106	
Automatic Weapons.....	4-102	
With Airborne Forces.....	4-103	
With Armored Forces.....	4-101	
Examination for Gunners.....	4-119	
Fire Control, Automatic Weapon.....	4-151	
Fire Control Guns.....	4-121	
Fire Unit, 40-mm.....	4-160	
Formations and Inspections.....	4-120	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Antiaircraft Artillery Cont'd.)		
(Barrage Balloon Cont'd.)		
Gunnery.....	4-110	
Fire Control, and Service of the Piece, Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons (Case III Firing).....	4-113	
Organization and Tactics.....	4-100	
Radio Set SCR-268, Operation of Matériel and Employment of Personnel.....	4-145	
Service of—		
Directors—		
M4 and M7.....	4-136	
M9 and M10.....	4-138	
Height Finders—		
M1 and M2.....	4-142	
SCR-547.....	4-143	
Radio Sets:		
SCR-268.....	4-176	
SCR-545.....	4-146	
SCR-584.....	4-144	
Searchlight.....	4-175	
Target Practice.....		4-234
Service of the Piece:		
Antiaircraft Guns:		
4.7-inch.....	4-128	
105-mm.....	4-130	
90-mm:		
On M1A1 Mount.....	4-126	
M2, on M2 Mount.....	4-127	
3-inch.....	4-125	
37-mm (Case I Firing).....	4-140	
Antiaircraft Machine Gun, Caliber .50.....	4-155	
Fire Unit 40-mm.....	4-160	
Machine-Gun Mounts, Multiple.....	4-157	
Motor Carriage M15, Multiple Gun.....	4-159	
Antiaircraft Machine Gun Trainer M9.....		9-221
Antitank—		
Company, Rifle Regiment.....	7-35	
Guns. (See Guns.)		
Rocket Launcher M1A1, 2.36-inch.....		9-294
Appliances, Bandages, and Splints.....	8-50	
Applied Physics for Airplane Mechanics.....		1-750
Arctic Manual.....		1-240
Armament and Pyrotechnics, Aircraft.....		1-409
Armament Controls, Electrical.....		1-490
Armored—		
Battalion, Light and Medium.....	17-33	
Car—		
M8, Light.....		9-743
T17.....		9-740
T17E1, Medium.....		9-741
T18E2.....		9-742
Command, Crew Drill for Half-Track Vehicles.....	17-71	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Armored—Cont'd.)		
Division.....	17-100	
And Corps, Signal Organizations and Operations	11-17	
Artillery.....	17-60	
Trains and Trains Headquarters Company....	17-55	
Engineer Battalion.....	17-45	
Force—		
Drill.....	17-5	
Tactics and Technique.....	17-10	
Units, Combat Practice Firing.....	17-15	
Vehicles, Decontamination of.....	17-59	
Maintenance Battalion, Tactical Employment....	17-58	
Trailer M8.....		9-791
Units, Reconnaissance Platoon and Company, Employment.	17-20	
Army—		
Arithmetic.....		21-510
Baker.....		10-410
Clerk.....		12-252
Cook.....		10-405
Baking Manual.....		10-411
Extract of Combined Operating Signals.....	24-12	
Medical Supply Depot.....		8-245
Instruction.....		21-250
Postal Service.....	12-105	
Reader.....		21-500
Supply—		
Procedure.....		38-205
Program, Administration and Procedure....		38-210
Army and Navy Manual of Military Government and Civil Affairs.	27-5	
Artillery:		
Pack.....	6-110	
Rocket Launcher T35, 4.5-inch, and 4.5-inch HE Rocket M8.		9-393
Asphalt Plants and Mixers (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Assault Gun, Section and Platoon.....	17-25	
Attack on Fortified Position and Combat in Towns....	31-50	
Automatic—		
Guns. (See Guns.)		
Hypochlorination Unit, Portable.....		5-2032
Pistol, Caliber .45, M1911 and M1911A1.....	23-35	
Rifles. (See Rifles.)		
Weapon, Antiaircraft Artillery Fire Control.....	4-151	
Weapons, Antiaircraft, Gunnery, Fire Control (Case III Firing.)	4-113	
Weapons, Antiaircraft Employment.....	4-102	
Automotive—		
Brakes.....		10-565
Electricity.....		10-580
Lubrication.....		10-540
Power Transmission Units.....		10-585

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>Auxiliary—</b>		
Fire-control Instruments (Field Glasses, Eyeglasses, Telescopes and Watches.)		9-575
<b>Generator for Medium Tanks—</b>		
M3.....		9-1752
M4 and Modifications.....		9-1731K
<b>Aviation—</b>		
Engineers.....		5-255
In Support of Ground Forces.....	31-35	
<b>Medicine:</b>		
<b>Notes on—</b>		
Cardiology.....		8-305
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....		8-300
Psychology and Personality Studies.....		8-320
Physiology.....		8-310
Outline of Neuropsychiatry.....		8-325
Umpire Manual.....	105-6	
Units, Intelligence Procedure.....	1-40	
Axles, Propeller Shafts, and Wheels for Bomb Service Truck, M6.		9-1765A
<b>Aximuth Instruments—</b>		
M1910 and M1910A1 (Degrees).....		9-1675
M1918 and M1918-A2.....		9-1680
Bakery Company.....		10-415
Baking Manual for Army Cook.....		10-411
Balloon and Balloon Equipment, Very Low Altitude, Service of.	4-188	
Balloon Barrage Control.....	4-183	
Ballooning, Theory of.....		1-305
Band.....	28-5	
Bandaging and Splinting.....	8-50	
Barrage Balloon. (See Antiaircraft Artillery.)		
Barrow, Disc, Rome (Model 24-23").....		5-15-1
<b>Basic—</b>		
Flying.....		1-212
Glider Training.....		1-800
Maintenance Manual.....		38-250
Photography.....		1-219
Weather for Pilot Trainees.....		1-233
<b>Battalion:</b>		
<b>Armored—</b>		
Engineer.....	17-45	
Light and Medium.....	17-33	
Observation.....	6-120	
Reconnaissance.....	17-22	
Battery Commander's Telescope M1915A1.....		9-1580
Bayonet.....	23-25	
Beef, Cutting of.....		10-407
Belt Conveyor, Style N.....		5-1010
Bias Meter I-97-A.....		11-2200
Bicycles, Columbia.....		10-1481
<b>Binaural Training Instruments—</b>		
M1 and M2.....		9-1662
M2.....		9-2662

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Body, Fender, and Radiator Repairs .....		10-450
Body Finisher, Woodworker, Upholsterer, Painter and Glassworker.		10-455
<b>Bomb—</b>		
Racks, Tow Target Equipment, and Flare Racks ..		1-500
Service Truck M6 (Chevrolet) .....		9-765
Trailer M5 .....		9-760
Bombardiers, Handbook for .....		1-251
<b>Bombing—</b>		
Aids .....		1-252
Practice, Precision .....		1-250
<b>Bombs:</b>		
For Aircraft .....		9-1980
Incendiary .....		3-330
Unexploded, Organization and Operation for Disposal.	9-40	
Bombsighting Technique .....		1-252
Booby Traps, Enemy .....		5-325
Boom Equipment LC-60 .....		11-2251
Brakes, Automotive .....		10-565
Breakers, paving, pneumatic ( <i>See</i> Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
British Army, Handbook .....		30-410
Browning Automatic Rifles ( <i>See</i> Rifles.)		
Browning Machine Guns ( <i>See</i> Machine Guns.)		
Bucket Loader, Model 82-A .....		5-1006
Bulldozer, Hydraulic, Tractor Mounted .....		5-1270
Cabinet BE-70-( ) (Wire Chief's Testing) .....		11-345
<b>Cable—</b>		
Armament, Barrage Balloon, Service of:		
Low Altitude .....	4-191	
Very Low Altitude .....	4-192	
Assemblies CC-345 (5-pair) CC-355-A (10-pair) and Associated Equipment.		11-371
System M1 (for 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun Mounts M1A1 and M2).		9-1649
<b>Calibrators:</b>		
BC-726-A, I-147, I-156, and I-168 .....		11-1128
I-178 .....		11-1051
Cameras, Aircraft Machine Gun .....		1-505
Camouflage .....	5-20	5-267
Painting of Vehicles and Equipment .....	5-21	
Cannon Company Infantry Regiment .....	7-37	
Car, Half-track, M2; Personnel Carrier, Half-track M3.		9-710A
<b>Carbines, Caliber .30:</b>		
M1 .....	23-7	
M1 and M1A1 .....		9-1276
Carburetion and Fuels .....		10-550
Cardiology in Aviation Medicine, Notes .....		8-305
Cargo and Water Trailers, 1-ton, 2-wheel .....		9-883
<b>Cargo Carriers:</b>		
T15, Light .....		9-893
T24 .....		9-772
Carpentry .....		5-226



Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Cartridge Starter, Breeze, for Radial Diesel Engines....		9-1731
Cases on Military Government.....		27-250
Casualties from Chemical Agents, Treatment.....		8-285
Cavalry—		
Division and Corps, Signal Organizations and Operations.	11-15	
Employment of.....	2-15	
Horse.....	2-5	
Mechanized—		
Elements.....	2-10	
Reconnaissance Squadron.....	2-30	
Celestial Air Navigation.....		1-206
Chaplain.....		16-205
Chargers, Battery. (See Maintenance Manual and Parts Lists.)		
Charging Plant, Acetylene Cylinder.....		5-5071
Charging Sets:		
SCR-169.....		11-307
SCR-169 (Power Unit PE-HH-43).....		11-302H
SCR-169 (Power Unit PE-43-HK).....		11-302K
Chassis—		
Body and Trailer Unit.....		10-560
Hull, and Turret for Medium Armored Car T17E1 With Cab, Chevrolet Models (4403, 4408, 4409, 4412).		{ 9-1741C 10-1678
Chassis and Body:		
Half-track Vehicles.....		9-1710C
Scout Car M3A1.....		9-1709
Chemical—		
Agents.....		3-215
Treatment of Casualties.....		8-285
Attack, Defense Against.....	21-40	
Cylinder M1A2, Portable.....		3-315
Handling and Loading Equipment.....		3-255
Laboratory Company.....	3-25	
Land Mines.....		3-300
Mortar M1A1, 4.2-inch.....		3-320
Warfare, Tactics.....	3-5	
Chemistry, Military.....		3-215
Classification, Processing, and Inspection of Leather and Leather Equipment.		10-226
Cleaning, Preserving, Lubricating, and Welding Materials and Similar Items.		9-850
Clothing.....	21-15	
Aircraft.....		1-440
Impregnating Plant M1.....		3-270
Coast Artillery—		
Ammunition.....		4-205
Gunnery Instruction.		
(See Gunnery Instruction.)		
Meteorology for.....		4-240
Weapons and Matériel.....		4-210
Coast Defense.....	31-10	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Code Practice Equipment.....		11-432
Colt Revolver, Caliber .45, M1917.....	23-36	
Combat—		
Intelligence.....	30-5	
In Towns.....	31-50	
Orders (Army Air Forces).....	1-75	
Practice Firing, Armored Force Units.....	17-15	
Combined—		
Amphibious Communication Instructions.....	24-24	
Operating Signals.....	24-11	
Army Extract.....	24-12	
For Aircraft Use.....	24-13	
Radiotelegraph (W/T) Procedure.....	24-10	
Teletypewriter (Teleprinter) Procedure.....	24-8	
United States-British Radiotelephone (R/T) Procedure.....	24-9	
Visual Signaling (V/S) Procedure.....	24-22	
Abridged Version for Radiotelegraph (W/T) Operators.....	24-23	
Command and Employment of Air Power.....	100-20	
Commissary Operation.....		10-215
Common-battery Telephone Equipment.....		11-458
Communication:		
Air-ground.....		1-465
Routes.....	5-10	
Systems, Target Range.....		11-431
Company, Tank, Light and Medium.....	17-32	
Compass:		
M2.....		9-1596
Prismatic, M1918.....		9-1595
Computers M3 and M4.....		9-1671A
Construction and Routes of Communication.....	5-10	
Construction in Theater of Operations:		
Construction Details.....		5-281
Lay-outs and Bills of Materials.....		5-280
Contacting Unit BC-608-A.....		11-1000
Control Equipment, Automatic Gun, AA, M1.....		9-1605
Controlled Differential, Final Drive, Tracks and Suspension for Light Tanks M5, M5A1, and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.....		9-1727E
Controlled Submarine—		
Mine Matériel.....		4-220
Mines, Bouyant, Tactics, and Technique.....	4-6	
Conventional Signs, Military Symbols, and Abbreviations.....	21-30	
Conventional Signs and Symbols, Foreign.....	30-22	
M-209.....		11-380
M-222.....		11-344
Cooking Dehydrated Foods.....		10-406
Coordinate Conversion Tables.....		4-238
Corps Area Intelligence.....		30-220
Corps, Army, Theater of Operations, and GHQ, Signal Organizations and Operations.....	11-20	
Correspondents Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field, Regulations for.....	30-26	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Corrosion Prevention, Processing and Packaging		38-305
Counterintelligence	30-25	
Counterintelligence Corps		30-215
Countersubversive Instructions		30-205
Crane and Winches, Heavy Wrecking Truck, M1 (Ward LaFrance) (Kenworth)		9-1795D
Crane, Tractor, LeTourneau (Model AD-3)		5-590-5
Crew Drill:		
Assault Howitzer, 75-mm	17-69	
For Half-track Vehicles	17-71	
Light Armored Car M8	2-6	
Light Tank M5 Series	17-68	
Medium Tank M4	17-67	
Tank Destroyer	18-15	
Crushing, Screening, and Washing Plant, Rock and Gravel		5-1241
Cultivator, Chisel, Allis-Chalmers (Model No. 80)		5-515-2
Dangerous Chemicals, Storage and Shipment		3-250
Data—		
Computer M1, Gun		9-2646
Small Arms		9-2200
Transmission System:		
M3		9-1651
M4		9-1656
M6 (For 90-mm Antiaircraft Gun Mount M1)		9-1653
Decontaminating Apparatus M3A1		3-221
Decontamination		3-320
Armored Force Vehicles	17-59	
Defense:		
Against Chemical Attack	21-40	
Air	1-25	
For the American Soldier, Unarmed	21-150	
Of Airdromes	1-26	
Dehydrated Foods		10-406
Dental Technicians		8-225
Depot—		
Company Supply		10-230
Ordnance Company	9-25	
Depression Position Finder:		
M1907		9-1685
M1		9-1695
Derrick, Truck-mounted Cable, Winch Powered		5-9158
Desert Operations	31-25	
Detector Sets, SCR-625-A, SCR-625-B, SCR-625-C, SCR-625-D, and SCR-625-E (Antitank Mine Portable) and Detector, Antitank Mine, Portable M1		11-1122
Diets, Hospital		8-500
Director Trainer M8		9-657
Directors:		
M3		9-1650
M4		9-2655
M4 and M7, Service of	4-136	
M5 and M6		9-1659
M5A1, M5, and M6		9-659

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Directors—Cont'd.)		{ 9-1658
M7.....		{ 9-2658
		{ 9-671
M9 and M10.....		{ 9-1671A
		{ 9-1671B
Service of.....	4-138	
Wiring Diagrams.....		9-1671C
Disbursing Offices, Organization and Operation.....		14-205
Disposal, Unexploded Bombs.....	9-40	
Distributors. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Ditcher, Model 44-C.....		5-1032
Dive Bombing.....		1-260
Division and Large Installations, Administration.....		12-220
Division Field Code, Training Edition No. 2 (DFCT2)		11-460
Dog Team Transportation.....	25-6	
Dollies. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Domestic Disturbances, Military Law.....	27-15	
Drafting, Topographic.....		5-230
Drill, Armored Force.....	17-5	
Drills. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Driver Selection and Training.....		21-300
Driver's Manual.....		10-460
Earth Borer:		
1½-ton, 4 x 4.....		10-1414
Equipment HD.....		11-364
Electric Traversing Mechanism for Medium Tanks M4 and Modifications.		9-1731E
Electrical—		
Armament Controls.....		1-490
Fundamentals.....		1-455
System, Instruments, and Auxiliary Generator for Light Tanks M5, M5A1, and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.		9-1727F
Systems, Aircraft.....		1-406
Electricity, Automotive.....		10-580
Elementary—		
Flying.....		1-210
Map and Aerial Photograph Reading.....	21-25	
Physics for Air Crew Trainees.....		1-233
Weather for Air Crew Trainees.....		1-231
Elevation Quadrant M1.....		9-1557
Emergency Food Plants and Poisonous Plants of the Islands of the Pacific.		10-420
Employment of—		
Antiaircraft—		
Automatic Weapons.....	4-102	
Guns.....	4-104	
Searchlight and the AAAIS.....	4-106	
Antiaircraft Artillery With—		
Airborne Forces.....	4-103	
Armored Forces.....	4-101	
Armored Units, Reconnaissance Platoon and Company.	17-20	
Barrage Balloons.....	4-181	
Cavalry.....	2-15	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Enemy Forces, Organization, Technical and Logistical Data—E101-10.		
Enemy Land Mines and Booby Traps.....		5-325
Engine—		
For Heavy Wrecking Truck M1.....		9-1795B
Half-track Vehicles (White 160AX).....		9-1711
Operation and Test, Aircraft.....		1-408
Power Train, Braking and Steering Systems for Bomb Service Truck M6 (Chevrolet).		9-1765B
Engine Accessories and—		
Clutch for Cargo Carrier M28 (T15).....		9-1893A
Fuel System for Medium Armored Car T17E1.....		9-1741A
Engine Accessories for—		
Light Cargo Carrier T-24.....		9-1772A
Light Tank T9E1.....		9-1724A
Engine Cooling, Engine Electrical, and Engine Fuel Systems for Light Tank M5 and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.		9-1727B
Engineer—		
Battalion, Armored.....	17-45	
Field Units, Operations.....	5-6	
Hand Tools.....		5-225
Soldier's Handbook.....	21-105	
Troops.....	5-5	
Engineers, Aviation.....		10-575
Engines:		
Aircraft.....		1-405
Continental, Model W670-9A.....		9-1726C
Diesel, and Fuels.....		10-575
Ford Tank, Model GAA V-8.....		9-1731B
Guiberson, Model T-1020.....		9-1727
Guiberson Diesel T1400, Series 3, for Medium Tanks M3-and M4 and Related Gun Motor Carriages.		9-1750E
Internal Combustion.....		10-570
Ordnance, Model RD-1850 (Caterpillar).....		9-1756A
Wright Whirlwind, Model R975EC-2.....		9-1730C
Enlisted Men's Pay and Allowances.....		14-260
Equipment, Clothing and Tent Pitching.....	21-15	
Examination for Gunners:		
Antiaircraft Artillery.....	4-119	
Chemical Warfare Service.....	3-10	
Coast Artillery.....	4-150	
Field Artillery.....	6-125	
Examination of Enemy Personnel, Repatriates, Documents, and Matériel.	30-15	
Explosives and Demolitions.....	5-25	
Explosives, Military.....		9-2900
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat in Aviation Medicine, Notes.		8-300
Fabrics, Aircraft.....		1-440
Field Artillery—		
Fire Control Instruments.....		6-220
Individual and Unit Training Standards.....		6-605
Notes, Meteorological Data Using British 25-PR Range Tables.		6-650

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Field Artillery—Cont'd.)		
Radio Communication . . . . .		6-235
Trainer . . . . .		6-225
Field—		
Fortification . . . . .	5-15	
Glass Type EE . . . . .		9-1611
Maintenance, Ordnance . . . . .	9-10	
Music . . . . .		20-250
Operating Lamp . . . . .		8-610
Sanitation . . . . .	8-40	
Service Regulations:		
Administration . . . . .	100-10	
Larger Units . . . . .	100-15	
Operations . . . . .	100-5	
Units, Medical Service of . . . . .	8-10	
Fighter Radiotelephone Procedures and Code . . . . .	1-46	
Film Strip Projection . . . . .		11-401
Finance Service in Mobile Field Units . . . . .		14-215
Finishers, Concrete. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Fire—		
Extinguishers . . . . .		9-1799
Unit, 40-mm . . . . .	4-160	
Fire Control:		
Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons . . . . .	4-113	
Automatic Weapon . . . . .	4-151	
Guns . . . . .	4-121	
Fire Control—		
Code . . . . .		6-230
Instruments:		
Auxiliary Field Glasses, Eye-glasses, Telescopes and Watches . . . . .		9-575
Field Artillery . . . . .		6-220
Fire Control and Position Finding (Seacoast Artillery) . . . . .	4-15	
Firing:		
Field Artillery . . . . .	6-40	
Tables:		
Abbreviated . . . . .		6-215
Graphical . . . . .		9-526
First Aid . . . . .	21-10	
For Soldiers . . . . .	21-11	
Fish Nets, Repair . . . . .		5-268
Fixed—		
Aerial and Ground Gunnery . . . . .		1-273
Hospitals of Medical Department (General and Station Hospitals) . . . . .		8-260
Steel Panel Bridge, Bailey Type . . . . .		5-277
Flakvierling 38, 2-cm (German 20-mm Antiaircraft Gun, Four-barreled Mount) . . . . .		E-9-228
Flame Throwers, M1 and M1A1, Portable . . . . .		3-375
Flank Spotting Instrument M1, Flank Spotting Rule M1 . . . . .		9-1610
Flare Racks . . . . .		1-500

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Flight, Theory of .....		1 400
Flying:		
Advanced:		
Multi-engine .....		1-216
Single Engine .....		1-215
Basic .....		1-212
Elementary .....		1-210
Physiological Aspects .....		1 705
Foreign Conventional Signs and Symbols .....	30-22	
Formations and Inspections (Antiaircraft Artillery) .....	4-120	
Formations, Inspections, Service, and Care of Matériel (Seacoast Artillery) .....	4-20	
Fortifications, Field .....	5-15	
Frequency Meter Sets:		
SCR-211-AA .....		11 300AA
SCR-211-AF .....		11 300AF
SCR-211-Q .....		11-300-Q
SCR-211-A, SCR 211-B, and SCR-211-C .....		11 300
Fuel and Lubrication Systems for Light Tanks M3 and M3A1 .....		9 1726F
Fuels and Carburetion .....		10 550
Fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing .....		1-1050
Furnace, Oil, Drill Steel, Model 27 F .....		5-4030
Fuze Setters:		
Bracket M1916 Series .....		9-1590
Hand, M1912 and M1913 Series .....		9-1590
M8 .....		9-1635
M9 .....		9-1640
M14, M15, M16, and M17 .....		9 1591
T15 .....		9 1641
Games for Soldiers, Informal .....		21-221
Gas Generation, Use, Purification, and Service of Hydro- gen Generator, Barrage Balloon .....	4-193	
Gas Mask .....		3-205
Horse, M4 and M5 .....		3-230
Gasoline—		
Dispenser, Portable, Gray (Model GD 100) .....		10-1404
Engine for Scout Cars (Hercules JXD) .....		9-1706
Supply Company .....		10-465
Gasproof Shelters .....		3-350
Generating, Starting, and Ignition Systems for Light Tanks M3 and Modifications .....		9 1726A
Generating and Generator Sets. (See Maintenance Man- uals and Parts Lists.)		
Generating Units:		
M1 .....		9 2615
M5 .....		9-2616
M5 and M6 .....		9-1616
M6 .....		9-2617
M7 .....		9-618
Mobile, Oxygen-Nitrogen .....		5-355
Generators:		
Auxiliary, for Medium Tanks—		
M3 .....		9-1752
M4 and Modifications .....		9-1731K

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Generators Cont'd.)		
ML-185-A (Hydrogen) .....		11-2400
Signal, 1-72-G and 1-72-H .....		11-307
German—		
Antiaircraft Gun Matériel, 88-mm .....		E9-369A
Flakvierling 38, 2-cm .....		E9-228
Military Forces, Handbook .....		30-450
7.9-mm Dual Purpose Machine Gun MG34 .....		E9-206A
German-English Glossary .....		30-490
Glider Training:		
Advanced .....		1-815
Basic .....		1-800
Glossary, Japanese-English .....		30-485
Graders. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Graphical Firing Tables .....		9-526
Graves Registration .....		10-630
Grease Gun Kit, Model PK-100 .....		5-9080
Grenades, Hand and Rifle .....	23-30	
Grinding Machines .....		1-422
Ground Forces, Aviation in Support of .....	31-35	
Ground Radio Communication Sets, Maintenance of .....		11-310
Ground Units Supply by Air .....	31-40	
Ground-Water Supply for Military Operations .....		5-296
Guard Duty, Interior .....	26-5	
Gun and Carriage, 75-mm, M1897, All Types, and Special Field Artillery Vehicles .....		9-1305
Gun Data Computer M1 .....		{ 9-1646
Service of .....	4-30	{ 9-2646
Gun Matériel (See also Antiaircraft Gun Matériel and Seacoast Gun Matériel):		
M1, 76-mm (Combat Vehicles) .....		9-308
M1, 155-mm .....		9-350
M2 and M3 (Tank), 75-mm .....		9-307
M4, Aircraft .....		9-240
M5 and M6 (Tank), 37-mm .....		9-1250
M1897 and Modifications, 75-mm .....		9-305
M1917, M1918 and Modifications, 155-mm .....		9-345
Gun Motor Carriages:		
M6, 37-mm .....		9-750A
M12, 155-mm, and Cargo Carrier T14 .....		9-751
M15, Multiple .....	4-159	9-708
M10A1, 3-inch .....		9-731G
T70, 76-mm .....		9-755
Gunnery Instruction:		
Fixed Seacoast Artillery:		
Expert Gunners .....		4-310
First and Second Class Gunners .....		4-305
Mobile Seacoast Artillery:		
Expert Gunners .....		4-320
First and Second Class Gunners .....		4-315
Gunner's Quadrants M1 and M1918 .....		9-1527



Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>Gunnery:</b>		
Antiaircraft Artillery . . . . .	4-110	
Antiaircraft, Automatic Weapons . . . . .	4-113	
Assault Howitzer, 75-mm . . . . .	17-69	
Ground . . . . .	1-273	
Practice and Record Firing, Aerial . . . . .		1-270
Seacoast Artillery . . . . .	4-10	
Tank . . . . .	17-12	
<b>Guns:</b>		
<b>Aircraft:</b>		
Automatic:		
An-M2 . . . . .		9-1227
An-M2, 20-mm . . . . .		9-227
M4, 75-mm, and Mount M6 . . . . .		9-311
<b>Antiaircraft:</b>		
Employment . . . . .	4-104	
37-mm (Case I Firing) . . . . .	4-140	
90-mm on M1A1 Mount . . . . .	4-126	
90-mm, M2, on Mount M2 . . . . .	4-127	
105-mm . . . . .	4-130	
3-inch . . . . .	4-125	
4.7-inch . . . . .	4-128	
<b>Antitank:</b>		
M1, 57-mm . . . . .	23-75	
M3, 37-mm . . . . .	23-70	
M3 and M3A1, and Carriages M4 and M4A1 . . . . .		9-1245
<b>Automatic:</b>		
M1, 20-mm . . . . .		{ 9-227 9-1227
M1, 40-mm and Antiaircraft Gun Carriage M2, 40-mm . . . . .		9-252
M9, 37-mm . . . . .		9-241
Fire Control . . . . .	4-121	
M1, 40-mm, Automatic, and Antiaircraft Gun Carriage M2, 40-mm . . . . .		9-252
M1, 57-mm, and Gun Carriages M1, M1A1, and M1A2 . . . . .		9-303
M1, 90-mm . . . . .		{ 9-371, 9-373 9-1370A 9-1370B 9-1373
M1, 155-mm . . . . .	{ 4-24, 6-90	
M1, 4.5-inch . . . . .	6-77	
M1, 4.5-inch, and 4.5-inch Gun Carriage M1 . . . . .		9-328
M1, 4.7-inch, and Antiaircraft Gun Mount, 4.7-inch, M1 . . . . .		9-380
M1 and M1A1, 155-mm, and Carriage M1; 8-inch Howitzer M1 and Carriage M1; and Heavy Carriage Limber M2 . . . . .		9-1350
M2, 75-mm, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn . . . . .	6-55	
M2A3, 75-mm, Truck-drawn and Horse-drawn . . . . .	6-56	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Guns—Cont'd.)		
(Automatic—Cont'd.)		
M4, 37-mm, Automatic, Aircraft.....		9-1240
M5, 3-inch, and Gun Carriage M1, 3-inch.....		{9-322 9-1322
M7, 3-inch, Mounted in Combat Vehicles.....		9-323
M9, 37-mm Automatic.....		9-241
M1897 and M1879A4, 75-mm, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn.....	6-50	
M1897A4, 75-mm, Mounted in Combat Vehicles...		9-306
M1916 and M1916A1, 75-mm, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn.....	6-60	
M1917, M1917A1, and M1918M1, 155-mm; Car- riages M1917, M1917A1, M1918, M1918A1, M2 and M3; Limbers M1917, M1917A1, M1918, M1918A1, and M3.....		9-1345
M1917A1, 75-mm, Truck-drawn.....	6-65	
M1918, 155-mm.....	6-85	
155-mm.....	4-25	
3-inch, Rapid Fire (Barbette Carriage).....	4-90	
6-inch:		
Disappearing Carriage.....	4-70	
On Barbette Carriage.....	4-75	
8-inch:		
M1 and Carriage M2.....		9-336
Mk. VI, Model 3A2, and Mount, Railway, Gun, 8-inch, M1A1.....		9-463
Mk. VI, Modification 3A2:		
On Barbette Carriage M1.....	4-48	
On Railway Mount M1A1.....	4-59	
Railway Artillery.....	4-50	
10-inch, Disappearing Carriage.....	4-65	
12-inch:		
Barbette Carriage.....	4-60	
Railway Mount M1918, Railway Artillery.....	4-45	
12- and 14-inch, Disappearing Carriage.....	4-80	
14-inch, M1920MII on Railway Mount M1920.....	4-35	
16-inch, and Howitzer.....	4-85	
T13E1, 75-mm, and Aircraft Mount T13E2.....		9-312
Tank:		
M2, 75-mm (Mounted in Medium Tank M3)...	23-95	
M3, Light.....		9-726
M5, 37-mm.....	23-80	
M6, 37-mm.....	23-81	
Half-Track—		
Car M2.....		9-710A
Personnel Carrier M3.....		9-710A
Vehicles (IHC), Basic (Personnel Carrier M5, Car M9A1, Multiple Gun Motor Carriage M14, and Similar IHC Vehicles).		9-707
Vehicles, Crew Drill.....	17-71	
Hammer, Gasoline, Portable, Barco (Models H6 and J2)		5-540-1
Hand, Measuring, and Power Tools.....		10-590
Hand Grenades.....	23-30	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>Handbooks:</b>		
Bombardiers .....		1-251
British Army .....		30-410
Engineer Soldier's .....	21-105	
German Military Forces .....		E30-451
Japanese Military Forces .....		30-480
Medical Department .....		8-220
Soldier's .....	21-100	
Handling and Loading Equipment, Chemical .....		3-255
Hardware and Materials, Aircraft .....		1-424
Harrows (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Headquarters Company, Intelligence and Signal Communication, Rifle Regiment .....	7-25	
Heat Treating and Inspection of Metals .....		1-423
Heavy Weapons Company, Rifle Regiment .....	7-15	
<b>Height Finders:</b>		
M1 .....		{ 9-1623
		{ 9-2623
M1 and M2, Service of .....	4-142	
M1 and M1A1, 13½ feet .....		9-623
M2 and M2A1, 13½ feet .....		9-624
SCR-547, Service of .....	4-143	
Height Finding .....		4-250
Homing Pigeon .....		11-410
<b>Horse—</b>		
Cavalry .....	2-5	
Gas Mask, M4 and M5 .....		3-230
Horseshoer .....		2-220
Hospital Diets .....		8-500
Hospitals, Fixed, of Medical Department .....		8-260
<b>Howitzer Matériel:</b>		
M1, 8-inch .....		9-335
M1, 240-mm .....		9-341
M1917, M1918, 155-mm, and Modifications .....		9-330
75-mm .....		{ 9-320
		{ 9-1320
<b>Howitzer Motor Carriages:</b>		
M7, 105-mm .....		9-731E
M8, 75-mm .....		9-732B
<b>Howitzers:</b>		
M1, 155-inch .....	6-81	
M1, 8-inch .....	6-91	
M1, 8-inch, and Carriage M1 .....		9-1350
M1, 155-mm .....	6-81	
M1, 155mm, and Howitzer Carriage, 155-mm, M1 .....		9-331
M1A1, 75-mm, Mounted in Combat Vehicles .....		9-321
M2, 105-mm, Truck-drawn .....	6-75	
M2 and M2A1, 105-mm; Carriage M1A1 and M2 .....		9-1325
M2 and M2A1, 105-mm, and Howitzer Carriage, 105-mm, M1A1 and M2 .....		9-325
M3, 105-mm, and Howitzer Carriage, 105-mm, M3 and M3A1 .....		9-326

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Howitzer—Cont'd.)		
M1918A1, 155-mm, Truck-drawn .....	6-80	
105-mm, Self-propelled .....	17-63	
Pack, 75-mm, M1A1 and Carriage M8 .....		9-319
75-mm, Horse- and Truck-drawn .....	6-70	
16-inch, and Gun, 16-inch .....	4-85	
240-mm, 1918 .....	6-95	
T-30, 75-mm, Self-propelled .....	17-64	
Hull and Turret for Light Tanks M5, M5A1, and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.		9-1727G
Hydra-matic Transmission and Propeller Shafts for Light Tanks M5, M5A1, and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Car- riage M8.		9-1727C
Hydraulic—		
Systems and Miscellaneous Equipment, Airplane...		1-411
Traversing Mechanism for—		
Light Tank M5 (Oil gear) .....		9-1927K
Medium Tanks M4 and Modifications (Oil gear)		9-1731G
Turret Traversing Mechanism (Logansport) for Medium Tank M4 and Modifications.		9-1731F
Hydrogen .....		1-315
Hydrogen Generator, Use, Purification, and Service, Barrage Balloon.	4-193	
Ice Plants (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Identification Equipment PH-385 .....		11-403
Impregnating Plant M1 .....		3-270
Impression Outfits .....		9-1860
Incendiary Bombs .....		3-330
Incinerator, Model MB34 .....		5-9100
Indirect Blood Transfusion Apparatus .....		8-611
Individual and Unit Training Standards, Field Artillery		6-605
Individuals and Small Units, Protective Measures .....	21-45	
Induction, Fuel, and Oil Systems, Aircraft .....		1-407
Infantry—		
Division, Signal Organization and Operations .....	11-10	
Drill Regulations .....	22-5	
Informal Games for Soldiers .....		21-221
Inland Waterways, Military .....		5-400
Inspection Guide, Airplane .....		1-415
Inspection of—		
Shoes .....		10-227
Subsistence Supplies .....		10-210
Textiles .....		10-225
Inspections:		
Motor Transport .....		10-545
Motor Vehicle .....		9-2810
Inspections and Reviews, Army Air Forces .....	1-60	
Instruction, Army .....		21-250
Instructions for Use of Rocket Target M2 by Antiaircraft Units.		4-236
Instrument:		
Flank Spotting, M1, Rule, Flank Spotting, M1 .....		9-1610
Light M5 .....		9-1551
Repairman .....		9-2602

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>Instruments:</b>		
Aircraft.....		1-413
Azimuth, M1918 and M1918A2.....		9-1680
Azimuth, M1910 and M1910A1 (Degrees).....		9-1675
Intelligence and Signal Communication, Rifle Regiment.....	7-25	
Intelligence Procedure in Aviation Units.....	1-40	
Intelligence, Signal Corps.....	11-35	
Interference Reducer BC-736-B.....		11-1125
Instructions for Modification of Equipment.....		11-1125A
Interior Guard Duty.....	26-5	
Internal Combustion Engine.....		10-570
International Morse Characters, Instructions for Learning.		11-459
<b>Interphone Equipment:</b>		
RC-38.....		11-715
RC-61.....		11-705
RC-99.....		11-702
RC-48 and RC-60.....		11-710
RC-53 and RC-53-A.....		11-700
Interpretation of Aerial Photographs.....		5-246
Introductory Series, Language Guide.....		30-339
Irritant Candles, Tear Pots, Smoke Pots, and Chemical Land Mines.		3-300
Japanese-English Glossary.....		30-485
Japanese Military Forces, Handbook.....		30-480
Joint Oversea Operations, Medical Service in.....	8-25	
Jungle Warfare.....	31-20	
Keyer TG-10-J (Automatic, 60 Cycles), and Keyers TG-10-A, TG-10-B, TG-10-C, TG-10-D, TG 10 F.		11-450
<b>Laboratory—</b>		
Company, Chemical.....	3-25	
Technicians, Methods.....		8-227
Lacrimators, Use of in Training.....		3-305
Lamb, Cutting and Repairing.....		10-408
Land Mines.....		9-1940
Enemy.....		5-325
Land Warfare, Rules of.....	27-10	
Landing Operations on Hostile Shores.....	31-5	
<b>Language Guides:</b>		
Albanian.....		30-352
Brazilian and Portuguese.....		30-301
Bulgarian.....		30-345
Cantonese.....		30-334
Chinese.....		30-333
Danish.....		30-311
Dutch.....		30-307
French.....		30-302
German.....		30-306
Greek.....		30-350
Hungarian.....		30-316
Italian.....		30-303
Japanese.....		30-341

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Language Guides—Cont'd.)		
Malay.....		30-339
North African Arabic.....		30-321
Norwegian.....		30-310
Persian.....		30-326
Portuguese.....		30-301
Rumanian.....		30-349
Russian.....		30-344
Serbo-Croatian.....		30-346
Spanish.....		30-300
Swedish.....		30-312
Turkish.....		30-318
Larger Units (Field Service Regulations).....	100-15	
Lathes, (see also Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		1-420
Laundries, Laundry Battalions, and Laundry Companies		10-350
Laundry Companies.....		{10-350 10-352
Laundry Unit, Mobile, W-950-QM-3270, Operating In- structions and Parts Lists.		10-351
Leather and Leather Equipment, Classification, Proces- sing and Inspection.		10-226
Lift Truck M22.....		9-762
Light—		
Armored Car M8, Crew Drill.....	2-6	
Stream Crossing Equipage.....		5-271
Tank M5 Series, Crew Drill.....	17-68	
Limber, Heavy Carriage, M2.....		9-1350
Limbers M1917, M1917A1, M1918, M1918A1 and M3 Line—		9-1345
Connector Unit EE-87.....		11-433
Units BE-77-A and BE-77.....		11-359
List of—		
Publications for Training.....	21-6	
Training Films, Film Strips, and Film Bulletins.....	21-7	
Livens Projector M1.....		3-325
Local-Battery Telephone Equipment.....		11-457
Logistics (Armored Force).....	17-50	
Lubricating Materials.....		9-850
Lubrication, Automotive.....		10-540
Lubricator, Trailer Mounted, Model No. 2430.....		5-9028
Machine, Chest, Duplicating Equipment.....		5-9700
Machine-gun—		
Sights, Aircraft.....		1-495
Trainer M9, Antiaircraft.....		9-221
Wheeled Mount M1.....		9-204
Machine-gun Mounts:		
For Boats.....		9-230
For Trucks.....		9-224
M45.....		9-222
Multiple.....	4-157	
Twin, Caliber .50, M33.....		9-223

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>Machine Guns:</b>		
<b>Browning:</b>		
Caliber .30:		
A6, 1919.....		9-206
All Types, U. S. Machine Gun Caliber .22, and Trainer, Caliber .22.		9-1205
HB, M1919A4:		
Ground.....	23-45	
Mounted in Combat Vehicles.....	23-50	
M2, Aircraft, Fixed and Flexible.....		9 205
M1917.....	23-55	
Caliber .50:		
All Types.....		9 1225
HB, M2:		
Ground.....	23-60	
Mounted in Combat Vehicles.....	23-50	
M2, Aircraft, Fixed and Flexible.....		9-225
M2, Water-cooled, and Mounts.....		9-226
Caliber .50, Antiaircraft.....	4-155	
German 7.9-mm, Dual Purpose.....		E9-206A
Machine Records Operation.....		12-305
Machinist.....		10-445
Mail Clerks, Unit and Regimental.....		12-275
<b>Maintenance—</b>		
Battalion, Armored, Tactical Employment.....	17-58	
<b>Equipment:</b>		
ME-13-C.....		11-306C
ME-13-D.....		11-306D
ME-22.....		11-349
ME-40-(*) and Maintenance Kit ME-53-(*) ..		11-315
Policies, Publications, and Forms.....		1-650
Maintenance and Care of Pneumatic Tires and Rubber Treads.....		31-200
<b>Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists:</b>		
Aggregate Batching Plant.....		5-518 1
(Model P3105-3 Compartment).....		5-1050
Aggregate Material Spreader, Model 8.....		5-1000
<b>Air Compressors:</b>		
Motorized (Model 105Ga).....		5-5060
Portable, Model 500—Class PO-8.....		5-5042
<b>Asphalt—</b>		
Finisher, Model 879-A.....		5-1008
Mixer, Model 848.....		5-1002
Plant, Erection and Operation.....		5-1016
Automatic Hypochlorination Unit, Portable, Water Operated, Model A-506.....		5-2032
Barrow, Disc, Rome (Model 24-23").....		5-515 1
<b>Breakers, Paving, Pneumatic Model:</b>		
CC-60.....		5-4064
CC-80 with Pile Driving Attachments.....		5-4068
Belt Conveyor, Style N.....		5-1010
Bicycles, Columbia.....		10-1481
Blade Grader—Model No. 66, Hand Controlled....		5-1022
Bucket Loader Model 82-A.....		5-1006

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>Maintenance Manual and Parts Lists—Cont'd.)</b>		
Bulldozer, Hydraulic, Tractor Mounted, 59-inch Blade, Model BABX for Model CA-1, Clark-air Crawler.		5-1270
Cars, Plymouth (Code P-11).....		10-1149
Chargers, Battery:		
50 amp. Capacity, Fast Charger Dry Plate Rectifier, Model 50CC1.		5-5048
50 amp. Capacity, Fast, Dry Plate Type, Benwood Linze Model 50 Supercharger, Type 448C2.		5-5046
Charging Plant, Acetylene Cylinder, Semi-trailer-mounted with Dolly, 500 C. F. H., Linde (Model L-16).		5-5071
Crane, Tractor, LeTourneau (Model AD-3).....		5-590-5
Cultivator, Chisel, Allis-Chalmers (Model No. 80)..		5-515-2
Crushing, Screening, and Washing Plant, Rock and Gravel, 5 and 9 Unit Combination, Crawler Mounted, 100-150 T. P. H., Gasoline, Erection Operation.		5-1241
Derrick, Truck Mounted Cable, Winch Powered, Model 5 Ton.		5-9158
Distributors, Bituminous, Etnyre (Model MX-RE):		
High Pressure, Burner, (Kingman Trailer Model HW-30).		5-519-4
Highway Trailer 98B.....		5-519-2
Kingman Trailer HW-30.....		5-519-3
Ditcher, Model 44-C.....		5-1032
Dollies:		
Medium, 2-wheel, Type 2, 7-ton Capacity.....		5-9070
Ponton:		
Model DC-2 Special.....		5-9008
2-wheel DT, Medium Type.....		5-9016
Semi-Trailer, 2-wheel, Flatbed, 4½-ton.....		5-9156
Drills:		
Air (Steel), Ingersoll Rand (Model B).....		5-540-9
Pneumatic, Portable:		
Reversible, Wood Boring, No. 2, Morse Taper, Thor No. 62, Model 958.		5-4026
Rock, 35-lb. Class, Model JA-35 Jackhammer.		5-4036
Rock, 55-Pound Class, Model JB-5.....		5-4066
Duplicating Equipment, Machine, Chest, Gelatine Process.		5-9700
Earth Borer, Chevrolet, 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Telephone Body, Model G-7163 (Job NR) and 1½-ton, 4 x 4, Telephone Maintenance Body, Model G-7173 (Job NS) Trucks.		10-1414
Finishers, Concrete:		
Gasoline Engine Powered, 20 ft. Width. Model XC.		5-1068
Self-propelled, 20-foot Paving Width, Model H		5-1064
Furnace, Oil, Drill Steel, Model 27-F.....		5-4030
Gasoline Dispenser, Portable, Gray (Model GD-100)		10-1404



Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Maintenance Manual and Parts List - Cont'd.)		
Generating Sets:		
Electric:		
15 KW, Model RD-6-A .....		5-5022
30 KW, Model RD-14-A .....		5-5020
Gasoline Engine Driven:		
1½ KVA, 115 Volts, 60-cycle, Single Phase, A. C., Portable, Model HRUA.		5-5034
SKVA, 115 Volts, 60-cycle, Single Phase, A. C., Skid Mounted, Model W3M-16.		5-5032
Generator and Floodlight, Portable Acetylene, Model M12-SP.		5-5040
Generator Sets, Portable:		
Model W-3-M, 3-KW AC .....		5-5024
Model WC-7 .5S, 5 KW AC .....		5-5044
Graders, Road, Towed:		
Leaning Wheel, Hand-Controlled, 6½-foot Mold-board (Model No. 11-S).		5-1120
Model 104 .....		5-1036
Grease Gun Kit, Model PK-100 .....		5-9080
Grinders:		
Crankshaft, Electric Motor Powered, Model K-850.		5-4044
Ingersoll Rand, Bench Mounted, Air Operated (Model 4G).		5-540-6
Thor, Pneumatic, Rotary Type, 4 x 1-inch Vitri- fied, 6x1 inch Organic Wheel, Independent Pneumatic, Size No. 255, Model No. 5294.		5-4018
Hammer, Gasoline, Portable, Barco (Models H5 and J2).		5-540-1
Harrow:		
Allis-Chalmers:		
Disc (Model 20-22) .....		5-515-8
Off-set Disc (Model G) .....		5-515-5
Spike Tooth (Model LX-1134) .....		5-515-9
McCormick-Deering, Peg Tooth, No. 2 Easy- Fold (4-sections; 140 Teeth).		5-1080
Ice Plants:		
Model 5 x 5, AU, 3.6-ton .....		5-9090
1-ton, Manually Operated, Portable, Skid Mounted, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model V-50 with Continental Engine Model Y69.		5-9086
Incinerator Model MB34, 2,000 pounds per hr. ....		5-9100
Lathes:		
Bench, Back Gear Screw Cutting Type, Electric Motor Powered, Model 210S, 10-inch Swing, 24-inch Centers.		5-4040
Engine, Gap Bed Type, Electric Motor Powered Model—Star 14 21 inches.		5-4028
Lubricator, Trailer Mounted, Model No. 2430 .....		5-9028
Master Parts, Chevrolet (Price List) .....		10-1312
Mixers:		
Concrete, Gasoline Engine Driven, Trailer Mounted, 7 cu. ft., Model 7S Dandie, with LeRoi Engine Model XRPI.		5-1074
Rotary Tiller, Soil Stabilization, Self-powered, Trailer-mounted, Gasoline, Model MHD-72.		5-1034

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)</b>		
Motorcycles:		
Harley-Davidson:		
Solo:		
Models 1940 and 1941 WLA 45-inch..		10-1352
Model 42-WLA.....		10-1174
Model 42 x A.....		10-1292
Model 42 x A, (Shaft Drive) Contract No W-398-QM-9640.		10-1293
Servicars, and Side Cars (Models 1930 to 1940 inclusive):		10-1354
Indian:		
Model 340 and 340B.....		{ 10-1282
		{ 10-1283
Model 640 and 640B.....		{ 10-1276
		{ 10-1279
		{ 10-1280
Shaft Drive, Military, Model 841.....		10-1518
Solo:		
Model 741.....		{ 10-1484
Model 841.....		{ 10-1485
		10-1485
Motor Graders:		
Model G-023589-AG, Gasoline.....		5-1020
Type 101 Diesel, Model G-23564-AG.....		5-1028
Nail Driver, Pneumatic, Ingersoll Rand (Model 6-CND).		5-540-3
Outboard Motors:		
Model POLR-15.....		5-8000
Model TSL-15.....		5-8002
50 hp, Model 8008, 5-inch, Shaft Extension, Evinrude.		5-8010
Paint Spraying Unit.....		5-540-8
Passenger Cars:		
Chevrolet.....		{ 10-1301
		{ 10-1303
		{ 10-1133
Ford (Models 1938-39-40-41).....		10-1342
Plymouth (Model P14).....		10-1690
Paver, Concrete, Crawler Mounted, Single Drum, Model Multifoot 34-E.		5-1072
Plows:		
Disc:		
McCormick-Deering, I. H. C., Model 99-5		5-515-4
Towed Type, Five 28-inch Discs, John Deere Model 205.		5-1230
Tractor, John Deere, Model No. 205.....		5-515-14
Tractor, with Standing Cutter and Single Plain Share, Model No. 11.		5-1086
Power Plant for Searchlight, Portable, 60-inch Model 1942.		5-7048
Power Vise Stand, No. 422.....		5-9010
Prime Mover, Corbitt, 6-ton, 6 x 6, Model 50SD6		{ 10-1158
		{ 10-1159
Principles of Modern Excavation and Equipment..		5-9500

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)</b>		
Pumps:		
Carver, Model 255 .....		5-500
Centrifugal:		
Diesel Engine Driven, Base Mounted, 3-inch Discharge, 600 G.P.M., 400-foot Head, with Ingersoll-Rand Model 3GT Pump and Cummins Model Hip-600 Engine.		5-2026
Model 30M, WAC 14X, 4-inch .....		5-2006
Model J54, 4-inch .....		5-2008
Model 2XPK, 165 gpm .....		5-2016
1½-inch, Discharge, 125 gpm, 300-foot Head, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model B-180, Economy Pump Incorporated.		5-2036
2-inch, Discharge, 166 gpm, 25-foot Head, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model CA-33.		5-2044
2-inch Red Jacket, Model 7-M .....		5-500-3
4-inch, MTD, Carver, Model 4882 .....		5-500-5
Diaphragm, Model AD4, 4-inch .....		5-2014
Sump:		
Ingersoll Rand, Model Size 25 .....		5-500-7
Model CP-2 .....		5-2018
Turbine, Deep Well:		
Model 4700 .....		5-2012
For Gasoline, 4-inch Discharge, 150-foot Head, Gasoline Engine Driven, Model P1-606 with Wisconsin Model AHH.		5-9160
Refrigeration Equipment, Automatic Control, Gasoline Engine Powered, Model OCE 300 FLG-A, with Continental Engine Model PY69.		5-9094
Rollers:		
Portable, Little Ford (Model CS) .....		5-514-1
Road:		
Gasoline Engine Driven, Tandem, 3-axle, 9 to 14 ton, Model KX-16.		5-1184
Gasoline Powered, 3-wheel, 10-ton, Model "Chief."		5-1100
Towed Type, Sheepsfoot:		
Single-drum, with Removable Feet (Model No. 10-S).		5-1122
2- and 3-Drum, In-line, Models W2 and W3.		5-1060
Rubber Tired, William Bros. (Model 67W)....		5-514-3
Rooters:		
Cable-Operated, 3-tooth, Model H3 .....		5-1090
LeTourneau (Model K-30) .....		5-515-15
3-tooth, Heavy Duty, Bucyrus-Erie (Model CR-2).		5-515-7
Saw Rig, Portable, Model Power Sawyer .....		5-4006
Saws:		
Circular, Wood, Tilting Table, Skid Mounted, Gasoline Driven, Model "Power Sawyer" Type AC with Wisconsin Engine Model AC-4.		5-4016
Chain, Pneumatic Timberhog, 24-inch .....		5-4000

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)		
(Saws—Cont'd.)		
Gasoline Tilting Table, Skid Mounted, Model 10-A.		5-4008
Pneumatic:		
Chain, Portable 24-inch, Model P-7 . . . . .		5-4012
Ingersoll Rand (Model B-12) . . . . .		5-540-10
Portable, Circular, Hand, Model 2127 . . . . .		5-4004
Power Chain, Model G-10 . . . . .		5-4062
Scrapers:		
Carryall, LeTourneau:		
3 1/3 cu. yd. (Model X) . . . . .		5-513-1
12 cu. yd. (Model LP) . . . . .		5-513-2
Road, Towed Type, Cable Operated Type IV, Model LP.		5-1212
Towed, Hydraulically Operated, 1 1/2 cu. yd., Model Cab and Model H. U. Hyd. Unit.		5-1190
Searchlights:		
18-inch with Tripod and Carrying Case . . . . .		5-1730
60-inch Model 1942 and Control Station . . . . .		5-7045
Sedans:		
Chevrolet, Four-door, Left-hand Drive . . . . .		10-1132
Ford:		
Fordor:		
Model 11-A-73 . . . . .		10-1486
6-cylinder, 114-inch Wheelbase (Model 2GA73C).		10-1374
Light (Model 2GA73 and 21A73C) . . . . .		10-1375
Plymouth, 5-passenger (Model P-11) . . . . .		10-1151
		10-1150
		10-1148
Semi-Trailers:		
Acetylene Charging Plant, Model FF428DF Special with DC4 Dolly.		5-9056
Combination Stake and Platform Body, 6-ton, 2-wheel.		10-1300
Flat Bed, 20-ton, Model CPT 20, Special with DC4 Dolly.		5-9034
Fruehauf (Model 220-5) . . . . .		10-1294
Fruehauf, 4-wheel (4-dt), Van Body, (Model FFLT 2226 DT).		10-1446
7-ton, 2-wheel (Model C-11-691) . . . . .		10-1440
Gross Van Type, 6-ton, Model 28F . . . . .		10-1675
Gerstenslager, 2-wheel (2-dt) Shoe Repair Van and 10-ton Gross Van.		E10-1315
Highway, 2-wheel (2-dt), (Model SKD-1815) .		10-1372
Refrigerating Unit . . . . .		10-1614
Refrigerators:		
10-ton Van . . . . .		10-1611
2-wheel, 10-ton Gross, Gramm Model SR-120.		10-1609
Thermo King, Refrigerated, Model QMC-1043		10-1417
Trailmobile, 2-wheel (2-dt), (Model TD-32-G)		10-1110
Water Tank, 1500-gallon Capacity . . . . .		5-9036

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)		
Sharpener, Chain Saw Electric, Disston Model E2C5		5-4014
Shovels:		
Link-belt, 3/8 Yard, Link-belt Speeder (Model LS-40).	5-510	1
Power, Crawler Mounted, Gasoline, 3/4 cu. yd. (Model No. 70, with Buda Engine Model K-303).	5-1197	
Sprayers:		
Attachment, Paint, Pneumatic, Model E-1A and E-1B.	5-9320	
Paint, Air.....	5-540	4
Spreaders:		
Concrete, Gasoline Engine Driven, 20 ft. Width, Model "SA" with Continental Engine, Model PF226.	5-1058	
Material, Buckeye (Model 9- to 4-foot Wheel)	5-519	1
Steel Treadway Bridge Equipment, Truck Body and Hydraulic Crane (Model M11).	5-8062	
Suburban Carryall, Chevrolet, 1/2-ton:		
Model 3101.....	10-1306	
Model 3116, 1942, 4 x 2.....	10-1522	
Sweeper, Rotary, Tractor Mounted Power, Take-off Drive (Model K).	5-9082	
Tamper, Ingersoll Rand, Backfill, (Model No. 34)..	5-540-11	
Tank, Water, Canvas, with Spray Bar Attachment, 150 Gallons.	5-2050	
Tank Car Heater, Model DS:		
Two-car Capacity.....	5-1042	5-1044
Three-car Capacity.....		
Tractor Trucks:		
Autocar:		
2 1/2-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E. (1941 Model V 4044)	10-1369	
4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4 (Model U-7144 T).....	10-1116	10-1117
4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E. (Model U-7144-T)	10-1567	10-1569
5-ton, 4 x 4, (Model U-5044).....	10-1566	10-1568
5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4 (Model U-8144-T).....	10-1160	10-1118
	10-1119	
Chevrolet, 4 x 2 (Model 4103-SAR).....	10-1316	
Federal, 4-5 ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E. (Model 94 x 43)	10-1458	
Ford, 1 1/2-ton, 4 x 2 (134-inch Wheelbase)....	10-1256	
International:		
2 1/2-ton, 4 x 2, Model KR-8-R.....	10-1561	
5-ton, 4 x 2, Model KR-11.....	10-1686	10-1687
Mack:		
5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E., Model NJU-1	10-1704	
5- to 6-ton, 4x4, Models NJU-1 and NJU-2	10-1705	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)		
Tractors:		
Crane, LeTourneau (Model AD-2).....		5-590-4
Crawler Type:		
Diesel:		
80 D.B.H.P., Model D7.....		5-3068
113 D.B.H.P., Model D8, with LeTourneau CKD8 Angledozer and R8 Power Control Unit.		5-3054
20 D.B.H.P., with Bulldozer and Towing Winch, Model CA-1 "Clarkair."		5-3020
Gasoline, 35 D.B.H.P., Model R4, with LeTourneau C4 Angledozer and T4 Power Control Unit.		5-3132
Diesel:		
Model D4.....		5-3110
With Athey W4 Mobil-Loader.....		5-3116
And Hyster D4 Towing Winch . .		5-3118
With Hyster D7N Towing Winch, and LeTourneau WCK7 Angledozer, and FTD7 Power Control Unit.		5-3076
With LeTourneau C4 Angledozer, and T4 Power Control Unit.		5-3112
Model D8, with LeTourneau CKD8 Angledozer and FDS and R8 Power Control Units.		5-3044
Industrial, Model DI.....		5-3000
Rubber Tired, Gasoline, I.H.C. (Model 1-6) . .		5-535-1
6 x 6 (MM Model GTX).....		10-1409
Trailers:		
10-ton.....		5-537-1
16-ton, Model H-16-LS-2.....		5-9020
Bantam, ¼-ton, 2-wheel, Model T3.....		10-1281
Ben-Hur, 1-ton:		
Model 41-33.....		10-1324
Model 41-120.....		10-1318
Carryall, 16-ton, CPT 16 Special.....		5-9026
Checker Cab. 1-ton, 2-wheel, 250-gallon Water Tank, Model CO-1.		10-1454
Corbitt, 4-wheel, Model T15.....		10-1429
Dump, 2-wheel, ½-ton, Airborne.....		5-9084
Dump Bottom, Crawler Mounted, Model E-13 Full—		5-3002
Flat Bed, 8-ton, Model CPT 8 Special. . .		5-9032
Low Bed, 16-ton, Steel Products, Model XBBM.		5-9200
Trailers:		
Hobbs, 6-ton, 2-wheel.....		10-1353
Jahn, 20-ton, Model SKC-620.....		5-537-3
Littleford, Tank Storage s/heating coils, Model 102S.		5-537-7
Low Bed, 16-ton:		
Model KDO-16-US.....		5-537-6
Model XBBM.....		5-9004
Nash, 1-ton, 2-wheel, Cargo, Model A.....		10-1370
Nash-Kelvinator, 1-ton, 2-wheel, Model A . . .		10-1468

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)</b>		
<b>(Trailers—Cont'd.)</b>		
Ponton:		
10-ton:		
Model DF231 Special.....		5-9006
2-wheel, Pole Type.....		5-9030
25-ton.....		5-537-5
Model DF231 Special.....		5-9012
Pole Type:		
2-wheel, for 10-ton Ponton Bridge Equip- ment:		
Model 1938.....		5-9064
Trestle:		
Or 18-foot Utility Power Boat, Model T-1120-A.....		5-9002
Model D-1665.....		5-9076
Utility, 2-wheel, 2½-ton:		
Type 1, Infantry Support Raft and/or Pneumatic Bridge Equipment, Model D-2424.....		5-9074
Type 5, Storm Boat, Model D-2476..		5-9190
Rogers:		
Tank Transporter, Model CPT 45 SP....		10-1242
Tank Transporters and Recovery, Model D-45-1-F-1.....		10-1322
2-wheel, for Arc Welder of 4.5 KVA Gener- ator Model D-1752-S.....		5-9058
Van Body, 2-wheel.....		10-1216
Winter Weiss, 6-ton, 2-wheel, Model S32-W B		10-1170
Travelcar (Model 20-A).....		5-537 2
Truck Body, Ford 1½-ton, 4 x 2, 134-inch Wheelbase		10-1474
Truck Chassis, Autocar 2½-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E.:		
1940 Model U-2044.....		10-1392
1941 Model U-2044.....		10-1394
Trucks:		
1½-ton, 4 x 2, Stake and Cargo Bodies, Models 4403 and 4409.....		10-1525
1½-ton, 4 x 4, Model G-7103 and Model G-7113		10-1208
1½- to 3-ton, 4 x 4, Model CCK-353.....		10-1265
5-ton, 6 x 4, Model LM-SW-39.....		10-1327
5- to 6-ton, 4 x 4, 4-wheel Drive, Model SU-COE		10-1377
Bantam, ¼-ton, 4 x 4, Model BRC.....		10-1204
		10-1205
Chevrolet:		
1941.....		10-1305
Crash, Model G-7133.....		10-1234
½-ton (LC), 4 x 2:		
Job 21G—Cab W1, Telephone Main- tenance Body, Jobs Nos. 21H and 21J—Cab W1, Cargo.....		10-1250
Series 3101, Job 73S Cabs, Job 73T Panel Body.....		10-1164
Model 3103 and 3105.....		10-1165

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)</b>		
<b>(Trucks—Cont'd.)</b>		
Model 3103, 3104, 3106.....		10-1251
¾-ton (LC), 4 x 2:		
Model 3605, Panel Body Trucks.....		10-1286
Model BL, and Truck 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Model MR.		10-1166
¾- and 1½-ton (LC), 4 x 2, Models 3604 and 4107.		10-1167
1½-ton, 4 x 2, Express Body, Series 4104- Job 31K.		10-1465
1½-ton (LC), 4 x 2:		
Model 4103, Jobs 31 M-31R, Chassis, with Cab Truck.		10-1410
Model 4105.....		10-1365
Model 4105, Job 31C and Job 31L, Ambulance Body Truck.		10-1364
Model 4109.....		10-1341
Model 4109, Job 31D, Platform with Stake Body Trucks.		10-1340
160-inch, Right-hand Drive, Chassis with Cab, Platform and Stake Rack, Models 4403, 4408, and 4409.		10-1338
Cab Over Engine.....		10-1321
½-ton, 4 x 2, Small Cargo and Telephone Maintenance, Model 3101.		10-1308
1½-ton (LC), 4 x 2:		
Model 4103.....		{10-1299
		{10-1411
Model 4103 Cab with Dump Body...		10-1298
1½-ton 4 x 4.....		10-1557
Model G-7133.....		10-1235
Model G4112YP (LC).....		
Model G-4112 (LC).....		10-1202
Model G-7123 (LC).....		10-1131
Model G-7123 Cab Over Engine (LC)		10-1130
Models G-7105, G-7106, G-7107, G-7113, T-7116, G-7107, G-7113, G-7116, G-7117, G-7127, G-7133 (LC).		10-1027
Models G-7105, G-7106, G-7107, G-7116, G-7117, G-7113, G-7127 (LC).		10-1126
Models G-7105, G-7106, G-7107, G-7116 and G-7117.		10-1438
Models Nos. G-4105, G-4113, G-4152, G-4162, G-4163, G-4165, G-4174 (LC).		10-1430
Model G-7105 (LC).....		10-1461
<b>Corbitt:</b>		
8-ton, 4 x 6, Model 40SD6.....		10-1550
Prime Mover, 6 x 6, Model 50SD6.....		10-1109
<b>Diamond T, 4-ton 6 x 6:</b>		
Cargo, Model 968A, Wrecker, Model 969A		{10-1532
		{10-1533
Model 967 (HC).....		{10-1602
		{10-1603



Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Maintenance Manual and Parts List- Cont'd.) (Trucks—Cont'd.)		
Models 968A, 969A, and 970A . . . . .		10-1607
Models 968, 969, 970 . . . . .		10-1605
		10-1604
Models 969A and 970A . . . . .		10-1606
Dodge:		
Models 1 January 1940 to 1 January 1942 . . . . .		10-1199
½-ton, Model VC-1 and VC-5 . . . . .		10-1194
½-ton, 4 x 4, VC-1 through VC-6 . . . . .		10-1180
½-ton, 4 x 2, Models WC 47 through WC-50.		
½-ton, 4 x 4:		
Models WC-1-USA and WC 3-USA through WC-11-USA.		10-1120
		10-1125
Models WC-1-USA through WC 10 USA.		10-1122
Models WC-21 through WC-27, WC 40 and WC-41.		10-1152
		10-1153
Models VC-1 through VC-6 . . . . .		10-1181
Models VC-1 and VC-5 . . . . .		10-1195
Models WC-4-USA and WC-6-USA through WC-11-USA.		10-1198
Models WC-12 through WC-20 . . . . .		10-1200
Models WC-4-USA and WC-6-USA through WC-20-USA.		10-1201
Models WC-12, WC-13, WC-15, WC-16, and WC-18.		10-1209
		10-1368
Models VC-1 through 5 . . . . .		10-1210
		10-1211
Models WC-21, WC 23, WC 24, WC 25, WC-26, and WC-27.		10-1442
		10-1443
Model WC-43 . . . . .		10-1444
		10-1445
		10-1530
¾-ton, 4 x 4, Models WC 51, WC 52, WC 53, WC-54, WC-56, WC-57, and WC-58		
1½-ton, 4 x 2, Model WF 31 . . . . .		10-1156
		10-1157
1½-ton, 4 x 4, Models VF 404, VF 405, VF-10, VF-407.		10-1178
		10-1179
1½-ton, 4 x 4, Models VF 401, VF-402, VF-403.		10-1192
		10-1193
Federal, 4- to 5-ton, 4 x 4, C.O.E., Model 94 x 43		10-1107
		10-1106
Ford:		
¼-ton, 4 x 2, Model 2 GT . . . . .		10-1433
¼-ton, 4 x 4:		
Model G. P. . . . .		10-1100
		10-1101
Model GPW . . . . .		10-1348
		10-1349
½-ton, 4 x 2, Models 2 GG 21C . . . . .		10-1436
1½-ton, 4 x 2:		
134-inch and 158-inch Wheelbase, 6-Cylinder Model.		10-1432

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)</b> <b>(Trucks—Cont'd.)</b>		
Model 2G-8T.....		10-1538
Stake and Dump Bodies, 134-inch Wheelbase.		10-1328
Model 2GT-36.....		10-1329
Models 11 to 80.....		10-1139
Stake and Platform, CKD:		
Model 218-TF.....		10-1540
Model 218-TF.....		10-1541
1½-ton, 4 x 4.....		10-1435
<b>G. M. C.:</b>		
1- to 2½-ton, 4 x 2, Models AC-100 to 450 AF-240 to 450.		{ 10-1258 10-1259
1½-ton, 4 x 2, Model CF-251.....		{ 10-1452 10-1703
1½-ton to 3-ton, 4 x 4, Model AFKX-352.		{ 10-1136 10-1214 10-1215 10-1226 10-1231 10-1400 10-1401
2½- to 5-ton, Models AC-500 to 850 and AF-500 to 850.		10-1261
2½-ton, 4 x 2 (LC), Model CC-453.....		10-1515
2½-ton, 4 x 4, Model AFKX-502.....		{ 10-1238 10-1239
2½-ton, 6 x 4, Model AFWX-354.....		10-1262
2½-ton, 6 x 6:		
Model ACKWX-353.....		{ 10-1232 10-1233 10-1241
Model CCKW-353.....		10-1253
Model CCKWX-353.....		{ 10-1104 10-1105
Models CCKW-352 and CCKW-353..		{ 10-1147 10-1146 10-1268 10-1269 10-1500 10-1501 10-1562
4-ton, 4 x 4:		
(HC), C.O.E., Model AFKX-804....		{ 10-1701 10-1700
Model AFKW-804.....		10-1290
<b>International:</b>		
2½-ton, 4 x 2, Model K-7.....		{ 10-1140 10-1141 10-1510
Dump.....		10-1684

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
---------	--------	--------

(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)  
(Trucks—Cont'd.)

LC.....		{ 10-1114 10-1115 10-1344 10-1345 10-1172 10-1173
2½-ton, 6 x 6, Model M-5-6.....		{ 10-1505 10-1504
5-ton, Model KR-11.....		{ 10-1383 10-1144
5-ton, 4 x 2, Model KR-11.....		{ 10-1145 10-1336 10-1337 10-1551
5-ton, 6 x 4, Model M-5 6 x 4.....		{ 10-1682 10-1462 10-1463
<b>Mack:</b>		
2½-ton, 4 x 2, Model EES.....		{ 10-1199 10-1191
2½-ton (LC), 6 x 4:		
Model MB.....		10-1189
Model NB.....		10-1188
6-ton, 6 x 6:		
Model NM.....		10-1183
Model MM-3 (4dt).....		10-1600
Prime Mover:		
Model NM-5.....		{ 10-1447 10-1477
Model NM-8D.....		10-1601
7½-ton, 6 x 6, Prime Mover:		
Model No. 2.....		10-1478
Models No. 2, 3, and 6.....		10-1679
10-ton, 6 x 4, Cargo, Models NR-8 and 9..		10-1545
Models built for United States Army, 4 x 2, 4 x 4, 6 x 4, 6 x 6, 1940, 1941, and 1942.		10-1185
Rec: 2½-ton, 4 x 2, Models 21 BHHS and 21 XHHS.		{ 10-1270 10-1271
<b>Studebaker:</b>		
2½-ton, 6 x 6 (LC), (4dt), Model US-6...		{ 10-1503 10-1502
2½-, 5-ton, 6 x 4, 162-inch WB, Cargoes, and 2½-ton, 6 x 6, 162-inch WB, Cargoes, Models US6N4 and US6.		10-1564
2½-ton, 6 x 6, Model US-6; Cargo, 2½- to 5-ton, 6 x 4, with Winch; and Tractor, Model US-6 x 4.		10-1565
<b>White:</b>		
4-ton, 6 x 6 (950 x 6).....		10-1366
6-ton, Model 666.....		10-1221
6-ton, 6 x 6, Model 666.....		10-1220

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Maintenance Manual and Parts List—Cont'd.)		
(Trucks—Cont'd.)		
Willys:		
¼-ton, Model MB .....		10-1207
¼-ton, 4 x 4:		
Model MA .....		10-1102
Model MB .....		{10-1206
		{10-1103
Water Purification—		
Equipment, Portable .....		5-2000
Unit, Gasoline Engine Driven, Truck Mounted, 100 G. P. M., Model 1938.		5-2030
Welding and Cutting—		
Equipment, Smith Welding Equipment Cor- poration.		5-540-7
Outfit, Oxy-Acetylene .....		5-4100
Well Drilling Machines:		
No. 71 Speed Star .....		5-2002
Rotary, Skid Mounted Gasoline, Model 314 with Buda Engine Model HP-217.		5-2024
Map and Aerial Photograph Reading:		
Advanced .....	21-26	
Elementary .....	21-25	
Map Reproduction .....		5-245
Maps, Military .....	30-20	
Materials for Protective Concealment .....		5-269
Mathematics for Air Crew Trainees .....		1-900
Measuring Tools .....		10-590
Mechanical—		
Drawing, Fundamentals .....		1-1050
Smoke Generator M1 (100-gallon) .....		3-380
Mechanized—		
Elements, Cavalry .....	2-10	
Reconnaissance Squadron, Cavalry .....	2-30	
Medical—		
Department—		
Mobile Units .....	8-5	
Soldier's Handbook .....		8-220
Detachment, Infantry Regiment .....	7-30	
Service—		
In Joint Oversea Operations .....	8-25	
Field Units .....	8-10	
Supply Depot .....		8-245
Medium Tank M4, Crew Drill and Service of the Piece ..	17-67	
Mess Management and Training .....		10-205
Metals, Heat Treating and Inspection .....		1-423
Meteorological Data Using British 25-PR Range Tables, Field Artillery Notes.		6-650
Meteorology .....		3-240
For Coast Artillery .....		4-240
Military—		
Chemistry and Chemical Agents .....		3-215
Courtesy and Discipline .....	21-50	
Explosives .....		9-2900

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Military—Cont'd.)		
Government and Civil Affairs, U. S. Army and Navy Manual.	27-5	
Cases on.....		27-250
Maps.....	30-20	
Pipe-line systems.....		5-350
Police.....	29-5	
On Railroad Trains and in Railroad and Bus Terminals and Stations.		19-275
Records and Forms.....		19-250
Protective Construction (Passive Defense Measures Against Aerial Attack).		5-310
Pyrotechnics.....		9-981
Railway Service, Transportation Rules.....		55-265
Railways and Inland Waterways.....		5-400
Roentgenology.....		8-275
Sanitation and First Aid.....	21 10	
Training.....	21 5	
Aids.....	21 8	
Military Dictionaries:		
English-French, French-English.....		30-253
English-Italian, Italian-English.....		30-259
German.....		30-255
Italian.....		30-259
Portuguese.....		30-257
Russian.....		30-544
Spanish.....		30-250
Military Intelligence:		
Combat Intelligence.....	30-5	
Counterintelligence.....	30-25	
Enemy Personnel, Repatriates, Documents, and Matériel, Examination of.	30-15	
Foreign Conventional Signs and Symbols.....	30-22	
Military Maps.....	30-20	
Observation.....	30-10	
Recognition Pictorial Manuals.....	(30-30 30-40 30-50)	
Regulations for—		
Correspondents Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field.	30-26	
Technical Observers and Service Specialists Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field.	30-27	
Role of Aerial Photography.....	30-21	
Military Law, Domestic Disturbances.....	27-15	
Milling Machines, Shapers, and Planers.....		1-421
Mission, Functions, and Signal Communication in General Mixers. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)	11-5	
Mobile—		
Field Units, Finance Service.....		14-215
Laundry Unit W-950-QM-3270, Operating Instructions and Parts List.		10-351
Oxygen-Nitrogen Generating Units.....		5-355
Sterilization Bath Unit, Semitrailer Mounted.....		10-641
Units of the Medical Department.....	8-5	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Morbidity and Mortality (Sick and Wounded), Records of Mortar Squadron and Platoon, 81-mm.....	8-45 17-27	
Mortars:		
Light Field, and Mounts, All Types.....		9-1260
M1, 81-mm.....	23-90	
M2, 60-mm.....	23-85	
M3, 2-inch.....		9-293
12-inch:		
Fixed Armament.....	4-55	
M1890 M1 Mounted on 12-inch Mortar Carriage M1896, M1 and M1896 M11.		9-456
Railway Artillery.....	4-40	
Motor—		
Carriage M15, Multiple Gun.....	4-159	
Graders. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Transport.....	25-10	
Inspections.....		10-545
Vehicle.....		10-510
Inspections.....		9-2810
Motorcycles. (See also Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		10-515
		9-879
Multiplex Mapping Equipment.....		5-244
Navigation:		
Air.....	1-30	1-205
Celestial Air.....		1-206
Tables, Air.....		1-208
Nail Driver, Pneumatic, Ingersoll-Rand (Model 6-CND)		5-540-3
Neuropsychiatry in Aviation Medicine, Outline.....		8-325
Notes on—		
Cardiology in Aviation Medicine.....		8-305
Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat in Aviation Medicine..		8-300
Physiology in Aviation Medicine.....		8-310
Psychology and Personality Studies in Aviation Medicine.		8-320
Observation—		
Battalion.....	6-120	
Instrument M1, Antiaircraft Battery Commander's.		9-1665
Military Intelligence.....	30-10	
Tower M1.....		9-550
Obstacle Technique.....	5-30	
Officer Classification—Commissioned and Warrant....		12-406
Military Classification and Coding—Field Operations		12-407
Classification and Coding of Civilian Occupations...		12-405
Officers' Pay and Allowances.....		14-250
Operating Instructions for Evinrude Lightfour Heavy Duty Models 4375-4377.		55-1030
Operating Signals:		
Army Extract of Combined.....	24-12	
Combined.....	24-11	
For Aircraft Use.....	24-13	
Operation and Care of Railway Artillery Equipment....	4-51	
Operation in—		
Armored Division and Armored Corps.....	11-17	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Operation in—Cont'd.)		
Cavalry Division and Cavalry Corps	11-15	
Corps, Army, Theater of Operations, and GHI	11-20	
Infantry Division	11-10	
Operation of Remount Breeding Service		10-390
Operations:		
Desert	31-25	
Field Service Regulations	100-5	
In Snow and Extreme Cold	31-15	
Of Engineer Field Units	5-6	
Quartermaster	10-5	
Ordnance—		
Ammunition Company, Ammunition Battalion	9-20	
Depot Company	9-25	
Engine, Model RD-1820 (Caterpillar)		9-1756A
Field Maintenance	9-10	
Service in the Field	9-5	
Organization:		
Technical and Logistical Data	101-10	
Enemy Forces	E101-10	
Organization and—		
Drill (Field Artillery)	6-5	
Operation of Disbursing Officers		14-205
Tactics:		
Antiaircraft Artillery	4-100	
Tank Destroyer Units	18-5	
Seacoast Artillery	4-5	
Orientation		4-225
Outboard Motors. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Outline of Neuropsychiatry in Aviation Medicine		8-325
Pack—		
Artillery	6-110	
Howitzer, 75-mm, M1A1 and Carriage M8		9-319
Paint Spraying Unit		5-540-8
Painter and Glassworker		10-455
Panel Bridge, Fixed Steel, Bailey Type		5-277
Panoramic Telescope M1 and Telescope Mount M3		9-1548
Parachutes, Aircraft Fabrics, and Clothing		1-440
Passenger Cars. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Paver, Concrete, Crawler Mounted Single Drum, Model Multifoot 34-E		5-1072
Periscopes, Telescopes for Periscopes, and Direct Sighting Telescopes for Use in Tanks		9-1608
Personnel—		
Carrier, Half-Track, M3		9-710A
Classification Tests		12-260
Pharmacy Technicians, Methods		8-233
Photographic—		
Darkroom Equipment (Processing Equipment PH-395)		11-404
PH-406		11-405
Set PH-261		11-400

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Photography:		
Aerial .....	1-35	1-220
Basic .....		1-219
Photography, Aerial .....		5-240
Phrase Books:		
Albanian .....		30-652
Bulgarian .....		30-645
Cantonese .....		30-634
Chinese .....		30-633
Dutch .....		30-607
French .....		30-602
German .....		30-606
Greek .....		30-650
Hungarian .....		30-616
Icelandic .....		30-256
Italian .....		30-603
Japanese .....		30-275
Moroccan .....		30-276
Norwegian .....		30-610
Portuguese .....		30-601
Rumanian .....		30-649
Russian .....		30-644
Serbo-Croatian .....		30-646
Spanish .....		30-600
Swedish .....		30-612
Physical Training .....	21-20	
WAC .....	35-20	
Physiological Aspects of Flying .....		1-705
Physiology in Aviation Medicine, Notes .....		8-310
Physics, Elementary, for Aircrew Trainees .....		1-233
Pilot Trainees, Basic Weather for .....		1-232
Pilots, Weather Manual for .....		1-230
Pipe-line Systems, Military .....		5-350
Pistol, Automatic, Caliber .45, M1911, and M1911A .....	23-35	
Pistols and Revolvers .....		9-1295
Planers .....		1-421
Platoon, Tank .....	17-30	
Plotting Boards:		
For Field Artillery .....		9-1569
For Seacoast Artillery .....		9-1570
M1, Sound Ranging .....		9-2684
M3 and M4 .....		9-2681
M5 .....		9-2683
M1918A1 .....		9-2571
Plows. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Pneumatic—		
Chain Saw Timberhog, 24-inch .....		5-400
Ponton Bridge, M3 .....		5-275
Tires and Rubber Treads, Maintenance and Care .....		31-200
Poisonous Plants and Emergency Food Plants of the Islands of the Pacific .....		10-420
Pole Line Construction .....		11-363



Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Pontoon Bridge:		
25-ton, Model 1940, and 10-ton, Model 1938		5-273
M3, Pneumatic		5-275
Portable—		
Chemical Cylinder M1A2		3-315
Flame Throwers, M1 and M1A1		3-375
Steel Highway Bridges H-10 and H-20		5-274
Post, Camp, and Station Intelligence, Zone of the Interior		30-230
Postal Service, Army	12-105	
Posts, Camps, and Stations, Stock Control Manual		38-220
Power Plant:		
Diesel, for Scout Car M3A1 (Hercules DJXD Engine.)		9-1705C
For—		
2½-ton Amphibian Truck, 6 x 6, (GMC DUKW -353) and 2-ton Truck, 6 x 6 (GMC).		9-1802A
Medium Tanks M3A3, M3A5, and M4A2		9-1750G
Searchlight, Portable		5-7048
Power Tools		10-590
Power Train—		
Suspension, Hull, and Turret for Light Armored Car M8 and Armored Utility Car M20.		9-1743
Suspension System, Hull, and Hull Electrical System for Cargo Carrier M38 (T15).		9-1893B
Power Train for—		
Half-track Vehicles (Axles, Transmission, and Propeller Shaft.		9-1710
Heavy Wrecker M1, Series 2 (Axles, Transmission, Wheels and Tires).		9-1795A
Light Tanks M3 and M3A1		9-1728
Scout Car M3A1 (Axles, Propeller Shafts, Transfer Case, Transmission).		9-1705
76-mm Gun Motor Carriage T70		9-1755A
Tracked Landing Vehicle Mk. I (LVT) Amphibian Tractor T33.		9-8174
Power Train Units:		
One-Piece Differential Case, for Medium Tanks M4 and Modifications and Related Gun Motor Carriages.		9-1750B
Three-piece Differential Case, for Medium Tanks M3, M4, and Modifications.		9-1750
Power Transmission Units, Automotive		10-585
Power Unit—		
Accessories for Medium Tanks M3A4 and M4A4		9-1750J
For Medium Tanks M3A4 and M4A4		9-1750F
M8		9-1671B
Preparation and Administration of Army Supply Programs.		38-210
Power Units:		
PE-49-F		11-920
PE-75-C through PE-75-T		11-900
PE-75-J		11-900J
PE-75-K		11-900K
PE-75-T		11-900T

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Power Units—Cont'd.)</b>		
PE-84-D .....		11-915D
PE-95-A, PE-95-B, and PE-95-C .....		11-904
PE-95-G and PE-95-H .....		11-904H
PE-145-A .....		11-929
PE-201-A .....		11-914
PE-214-A .....		11-913
Power Vise Stand, No. 422 .....		5-90-10
Precision Bombing Practice .....		1-250
Preservation and Care of Seacoast Defense Matériel....		4-245
Preserving Materials .....		9-850
Pressure Gages .....		9-1860
Preventive Maintenance Services .....		9-2810
Principles of Modern Excavation and Equipment .....		5-9500
Prismatic Compass M1918 .....		9-1595
Processing Equipment PH-406 .....		11-405
Projector Equipment PH-398 .....		11-406
Projectors, Pyrotechnic, All Types .....		{9-290 9-1290
Propellers, Aircraft .....		1-412
Property Accounting .....		10-310
Preservation and Care of Seacoast Defense Matériel....		4-245
Protective Concealment—		
For Airfields and Other Fixed Installations .....		5-266
For Seacoast Fortifications .....		5-265
Materials .....		5-269
Protective Measures, Individuals and Small Units .....	21-45	
Psychology and Personality Studies in Aviation Medicine, Notes .....		8-320
Public Funds, Accounting for .....		14-210
Pumps. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Purification Unit, Gasoline Engine Driven, Truck Mounted		5-2030
Pyrotechnic Projectors, All Types .....		{9-290 9-1290
Pyrotechnics:		
Aircraft .....		1-409
Military .....		9-981
Quadrant—		
Elevation, M1 .....		9-1557
Mount M1 .....		9-1553
Sights M1917, M1917A1, M1918, and M1918A1 .....		9-1555
Quartermaster—		
Operations .....	10-5	
Salvage, Theater of Operations .....		10-260
Service in Theater of Operations .....	10-10	
Sterilization Company .....		10-640
Quartermaster Handbooks:		
Bakery Company .....		10-415
Depot Company Supply .....		10-230
Gasoline Supply Company .....		10-465
Laundry Company .....		10-352
Railhead Company .....		10-379

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Quartermaster Handbooks—Cont'd.)</b>		
Service Company .....		10-235
Truck Company .....		10-475
Radar Electronic Fundamentals .....		11-466
Radio—		
Communication .....	24-18	
Field Artillery .....		6-235
Sets, Ground, Maintenance of .....		11-310
Equipment .....		1-472
RC-148 and RC-148-B .....		11-1118
RC-150-B, RC-150-C, RC-150-D, RC-151, RC-151-A, and RC-151-D .....		11-1117
Fundamentals .....		11-455
Operator .....		11-454
Operator's Manual, Army Ground Forces .....	24-6	
Propagation Handbook .....		11-499
Receivers BC-310-( ), BC-314-( ), BC-342-( ), and BC-344-( ) .....		11-850
Receivers BC-312-N, BC-312-NX, BC-342-N, BC-314-G and BC-344-D .....		11-850N
Sets:		
SCR-131 and SCR-161 .....		11-237
SCR-177-B .....		11-232
SCR-178 and SCR-179 .....		11-231
SCR 188-A .....		11-233
SCR-193-A, SCR-193-B, SCR-193-C, SCR- 193-D, and SCR-193-E .....		11-273
SCR-194 and SCR-195 and Auxiliary Equip- ment .....		11-238
SCR-197-B, SCR-197-C, SCR-197-D, SCR- 197-E, and SCR-197-F .....		11-241
SCR-197-C, SCR-197-D, and SCR-197 F, Transmitting Components .....		11-805
SCR-203 .....		11-239
SCR-210-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F, -G, -H, and -J; and SCR-245-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F, -G, -H, -J, -K, -L, -M, -N, and -P .....		11-272
SCR-248-A .....		11-275
SCR-255 (Direction Finding) .....		11-861
SCR-268 .....		11-1106
Operation of Matériel and Employment of Personnel .....	4-145	
Service of .....	4-176	
SCR-268B .....		11-1106B
SCR-270 and SCR-271 .....		11-1310
SCR-270-B .....		11-1100
SCR-270-D .....		11-1114D
SCR-271-D .....		11-1110D
SCR-281-D .....		11-244
SCR-284-A .....		11-275
SCR-288 .....		11-250
SCR-292 (Direction Finding) .....		11-254
SCR-295-A, Service of .....	4-95	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Radio—Continued.		
SCR-296-A		11-1105A
SCR-299-A and Radio Set SCR-299-B		11-280B
SCR-300-A		11-242
SCR-506-A		11-630
SCR-509-(*), Radio Sets SCR-510-(*)		11-605
SCR-511-A		11-245
SCR-511-A, Radio Set SCR-511-B, Radio Set SCR-511-(*), (And Power Supply Unit PE-157-*)		11-245
SCR-527-A, SCR-588, and SCR-627		11-1052
SCR-536-A, SCR-536 B, SCR 536-C, and 536-D		11-235
SCR-545, Service of	4-146	
SCR-545-A		11-1127
SCR-547-A and SCR-547-B		11-1109
SCR-551-A		11-247
SCR-582, Service of	4-96	
SCR-584, Service of	4-144	
SCR-588- ( )		11-1329
SCR-593-A		11-859
SCR-602-A and SCR-602-T6		11-1126
SCR-608-A and SCR 628-A		11-620
SCR-609-A and Radio Set SCR-610-A		11-615A
SCR-AF-183, SCR-AG-183, SCR-AH-183, SCR-AJ-183, SCR-AK-183, SCR-AL-183, SCR-AN-183, SCR-AL-283, and SCR-AN-283.		11-200
Shop Practice, Aircraft		1-470
Transmitter-Receiver Type 1505 (250 watts) and Associated Equipment.		11-823
Transmitters BC-191-A, BC-191 B, BC-191-C, BC-191-D, BC-191-E, and BC-AA-191.		11-800
Radiotelegraph (W/T) Procedure, Combined	24-10	
Radiotelephone—		
Procedure		1-460
Procedures and Code, Fighter (R/T) Procedure, Combined, United States-British	1-46	
	24-9	
Rail Transportation, Zone of the Interior		10-370
Railhead Company		10-379
Railway—		
Artillery Equipment, Operation and Care	4-51	
Operating Battalion		5-405
Shop Battalion	55-60	
Railways and Inland Waterways, Military		5-400
Range—		
Calibrator I-108, Instruction Book		11-1104
Finders—		
M9		9-585
1-meter Base and 80-cm Base, All Types		9-1585
Quadrants:		
M1		9-1549
M3		9-1547
M4		9-1551

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Recognition Pictorial Manuals:		
Aircraft.....	30-30	
Armored Vehicles.....	30-40	
Naval Vessels.....	30 50	
Reconnaissance Battalion.....	17-22	
Recorder BC-1016 (Preliminary).....		11-441
Records and Forms, Military Police.....		19 250
Rectifiers:		
Allen Model E-2, Unitron.....		11-313
RA-34-F and RA-34-G.....		11 959G
RA-36-K, RA-36-Q, and 6RB6B17.....		11 951Q
RA-38-J, K, L.....		11 951
Reel Equipment CE 11.....		11 2250
Reel Units:		
RL-26 and RL-26-A.....		11 360
RL-31.....		11 362
Reference Data:		
Administration (Army Air Forces).....	1-55	
Barrage Balloon.....	4-198	
Engineers.....	5-35	
Medical Department.....	8 55	
Refrigeration.....		10-610
Equipment, Automatic Control, Gasoline Engine Powered.....		5-9094
Regimental and Unit Mail Clerks.....		12-275
Regulations for—		
Correspondents Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field.....	30-26	
Technical Observers and Service Specialists Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field.....	30-27	
Remote Control—		
Equipment RC-47-D.....		11-312
Systems:		
M1 and M5.....		9-1643
M2.....		9-1642
		9 2642
Units:		
RM-29-A.....		11-308A
RM-29-B.....		11-308B
Remount.....		10 395
Breeding Service, Operation.....		10-390
Repair of Fish Nets.....		5-268
Repeater Set TC-18 (Terminal).....		11-2004
Reviews and Inspections (Army Air Forces).....	1 60	
Revolvers, Caliber .45.....	23-36	
Rifle—		
Battalion.....	7 20	
Company, Rifle Regiment.....	7 10	
Range Construction.....		9-855
Regiment.....	7-40	
Rifles:		
Browning, Automatic, Caliber .30:		
All Types.....		9-1211

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Rifles—Cont'd.)</b>		
M1918.....	23-20	
M1918A2.....	23-15	
U. S.:		
Caliber .22, M1922, and M1922M1, and M2...		9-280
Caliber .30:		
M1.....	23-5	9-1275
M1903.....	23-10	
M1903 and M1903A1.....		9-1270
M1903A4 (Sniper's) Characteristics and Operation, and Use of Telescope Sight.		9-270
M1917.....	23-6	
Rigging and—		
Engineer Hand Tools.....		5-225
Fabric Repair, Barrage Balloon.....	4-196	
Ringing Equipments EE-100-T1, EE-100-A (Voice Fre- quency).		11-342
Rocket—		
Launchers:		
Artillery, 4.5-inch.....		9-393
M1A1, 2.36-inch AT.....		9-294
Matériel, 4.5-inch.....		9-395
Target M2, Instructions for Use by Antiaircraft Units.		4-236
Rockets:		
AT, HE, 2.36-inch.....	23-30	
M8, HE, 4.5-inch.....		9-393
Roentgenographic Technicians.....		8-240
Roentgenology, Military.....		8-275
Rollers. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Rooters. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Routes of Communication.....	5-10	
Rule, Flank Spotting, M1.....		9-1610
Rules of Land Warfare.....	27-10	
Sabotage.....		19-225
Saddler.....		10-430
Salvage, Quartermaster, Theater of Operations.....		10-260
Sanitation and First Aid, Military.....	21-10	
Sanitation, Field.....	8-40	
Saws. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Scout Car M3A1.....		9-705
Scrapers. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Seacoast Artillery:		
Fire Control and Position Finding.....	4-15	
Formations, Inspections, Service, and Care of Maté- riel.	4-20	
Gunnery.....	4-10	
Organization and Tactics.....	4-5	
Service of the Piece:		
Guns:		
155-mm.....	4-25	
M1, 155-mm.....	4-24	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
<b>(Seacoast Artillery—Cont'd.)</b>		
<b>(Guns—Cont'd.)</b>		
3-inch, Rapid-fire (Barbette Carriage) . . . . .	4-90	
6-inch (Disappearing Carriage) . . . . .	4-70	
6-inch on Barbette Carriage . . . . .	4-75	
8-inch, Mk. VI, Modification 3A2:		
On Barbette Carriage M1 . . . . .	4-48	
On Railway Mount M1A1 . . . . .	4-49	
8-inch, Railway Artillery . . . . .	4-50	
10-inch (Disappearing Carriage) . . . . .	4-65	
12-inch (Barbette Carriage) . . . . .	4-60	
12-inch, Railway Mount M1918, Railway Artillery . . . . .	4-45	
12-inch and 14-inch (Disappearing Carriage) . . . . .	4-80	
14-inch M1920MII on Railway Mount M1920 . . . . .	4-35	
16-inch and Howitzer . . . . .	4-85	
Howitzer, 16-inch, and Gun, 16-inch . . . . .	4-85	
Mortars:		
12-inch (Fixed Armament) . . . . .	4-55	
12-inch, Railway Artillery . . . . .	4-40	
Radio Set SCR 582 . . . . .	4-96	
Railway Artillery Equipment, Operation and Care . . . . .	4-51	
Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines, Buoyant . . . . .	4-6	
Target Practice . . . . .		4-235
<b>Seacoast—</b>		
Defense Matériel, Preservation and Care . . . . .		4-245
Fortifications, Protective Concealment . . . . .		5-265
<b>Gun Matériel:</b>		
3-inch; 3-inch (15-PDR) Gun M1902M1 Mounted on 3-inch (15-PDR) Barbette Carriage M1902, and 3-inch (15-PDR) Gun M1903 Mounted on 3-inch (15-PDR) Barbette Carriage M1903 . . . . .		9-421
16-inch; Gun Mark II M1, Barbette Carriage M4 . . . . .		9-471
<b>Matériel:</b>		
<b>Mortar:</b>		
12-inch M1908 Mounted on 12-inch Mortar Carriage M1908 . . . . .		9-457
12-inch M1912 Mounted on 12-inch Mortar Carriage M1896 MIII . . . . .		9-458
6-inch: Guns M1903A2 and M1905A2; Barbette Carriage M1 . . . . .		9-428
12-inch: 8-inch Seacoast Matériel Gun, Mark VI, Model 3A2; Barbette Carriage M1 . . . . .		9-442
<b>Searchlights (see also Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists):</b>		
Service of . . . . .	4-175	
60-inch Model 1942 and Control Station . . . . .		5-7046
Antiaircraft, Employment . . . . .	4-106	

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Sedans. (see Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Semitrailers (see also Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists):		
6-ton, Combinations Stake and Platform.....		9-886A
7-ton, Panel Cargo.....		9-882
Service—		
Center.....	1-195	
Company.....	10-235	
Company and Medical Detachment (Supply and Evacuation) Infantry Regiment.	7-30	
Service of the Piece (see also Antiaircraft Artillery and Seacoast Artillery):		
Assault Howitzer, 75-mm, on Motor Carriage M8..	17-69	
Gun:		
75-mm, M1897 and M1897A4, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn.	6-50	
75-mm, M1916 and M1916A1, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn.	6-60	
75-mm, M1917A1, Truck-drawn.....	6-65	
75-mm, M2, Horse-drawn and Truck-drawn...	6-55	
75-mm, M2A3, Truck-drawn and Horse-drawn	6-56	
155-mm, M1.....	6-90	
155-mm, M1918.....	6-85	
4.5-inch, M1.....	6-77	
Howitzers:		
8-inch, M1.....	6-91	
75-mm, Horse- and Truck-drawn.....	6-70	
105-mm, M2, Truck-drawn.....	6-75	
105-mm, Self-propelled.....	17-63	
Service of the Piece:		
Howitzer:		
155-mm, M1.....	6-81	
155-mm, M1918A1, Truck-drawn.....	6-80	
240-mm, M1918.....	6-95	
T-30, 75-mm, Self-propelled.....	17-64	
Medium Tank M4.....	17-67	
Shapers.....		1-421
Sheet Metal Work:		
Aircraft.....		1-435
Body, Fender, and Radiator Repairs.....		10-450
Shelters, Gasproof.....		3-350
Shoes, Inspection of.....		10-227
Shop Work.....		11-453
Shotgun and Skeet Shooting.....		1-1100
Shotguns, All Types.....		9-285
		9-1285
Shovels. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Sick and Wounded, Transportation.....	8-35	
Sighting System M2, with Telescope M7, for 37-mm Antiaircraft Gun.		9-1606
Sighting Systems M5 and M6.....		9-1607
Sights:		
M1901 (French).....		9-1550



Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Sights—Cont'd.)		
M4, M3 (For 60-mm and 81-mm Mortar Matériel):		9-1535
Sights M2A3, M2A1, M2 (For 81-mm Mortar Matériel.		
Telescopic, M1 and T3		9-1591
Signal Communication	24 5	
Army Air Forces	1-45	
Mission, Functions	11 5	
Personnel, Training		11-450
Storage Batteries		11-430
Signal Generator:		
I-72-J		11-307J
I-122-A		11-1039
I-126-( )		11-1063
Signal Corps Intelligence	11-35	
Signal Lamp Equipment:		
EE-80-A		11-390
EE-84		11-391
SE-11		11-392
Signal Organizations and Operations in:		
Armored Division and Armored Corps	11-17	
Cavalry Division and Cavalry Corps	11-15	
Corps, Army, Theater of Operations, and GHQ	11-20	
Infantry Division	11-10	
Signal Supply		11-452
Site, Installations, Barrage Balloon	4-184	
Sketching	21 35	
Small Arms:		
Accidents, Malfunctions, and Their Causes		9-2210
Ammunition		9-1990
Data		9-2200
Light Field Mortars and 20-mm Aircraft Guns		9-2200
Small Boats and Harbor Craft	55-130	
Smith and Wesson Revolver, Caliber .45, 1917	23-36	
Smoke Generator M1 (100-gallon), Mechanical		3-380
Smoke Pots		3-300
Smokes and Lacrimators, Use of in Training		3-305
Snow and Extreme Cold, Operations	31-15	
Soldier's Handbook	21-100	
Engineer	21-105	
Medical Department		8-220
Sound Locators—		
M2		9-1660
M1A1 to M1A8, inclusive		9-2660
M1A9		9-1661
Sound Ranging—		
Plotting Board M1		9-2684
Set GR-3-C		11-444
Special Field Artillery Vehicles		9-1305
Special Service—		
Company	28-105	
Officer		21-205
Splints, Appliances, and Bandages	8-50	
Sports and Games		21-220

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Spotting:		
Board M3.....		9-2682
Set—		
PH-32-B.....		11-434
PH-32-D (Theodolite PH-BG-33).....		11-434D
Sprayers and Sprayer Attachments, Paint. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Spreaders. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Squadron and Platoon, 81-mm Mortar.....	17-27	
Stabilizers.....		9-1798A
Gyro Control Mechanism.....		9-1798B
Staff and Combat Orders.....	101-5	
Staff Officers' Field Manuals:		
Enemy Forces, Organization, Technical, and Logistical Data.	E101-10	
Organization, Technical and Logistical Data.....	101-10	
Staff and Combat Orders.....	101-5	
Traffic Circulation and Control.....	101-15	
Standard Military Motor Vehicles.....		9-2800
Star-gaging Equipment, Impression Outfits, and Pressure Gages.		9-1860
Steel—		
Highway Bridges H-10 and H-20, Portable.....		5-274
Panel Bridge, Fixed (Bailey Type).....		5-277
Treadway Bridge—		
Equipage.....		5-272
Equipment.....		5-8062
Stereoscopic—		
Range and Height Finding.....		4-250
Testers—		
M1A1.....		9-2653
M1A1 and Stereoscopic Trainers M2, M6, and M7.		9-654
Sterilization—		
Bath Unit, Mobile.....		10-641
Company, Quartermaster.....		10-640
Stevedoring and Wharf Handling.....		55-310
Stock Control Manual for Posts, Camps, and Stations..		38-220
Storage and Issue.....		10-250
Storage and Shipment of Dangerous Chemicals.....		3-250
Storage Batteries for Signal Communication Except Those Pertaining to Aircraft.		11-430
Stream Crossing—		
Equipage, Light.....		5-271
Equipment, Standard.....		5-270
Submachine Guns:		
Caliber .45, M3.....	23-41	9-217
Thompson, Caliber .45:		
M1.....		9-215
M1928A1.....	23-40	9-1215
Submarine—		
Mine—		
Cable, Test and Repair.....		4-215
Cases, Repair of.....		9-1401

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Submarine—Cont'd.)		
(Mine—Cont'd.)		
Matériel, Controlled.....		4-220
Mines, Controlled, Buoyant, Tactics and Technique.....	4-6	
Subsistence Supplies, Inspection of.....		10-210
Suburban Carryalls. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Surgical Instruments, Indirect Blood Transfusion Apparatus and Miscellaneous Surgical Supplies.....		8-611
Supply Depot, Army Medical.....		8-245
Supply and Field Service (Chemical Warfare).....	3-15	
Supply of Ground Units by Air.....	31-40	
Surveying.....		6-235
Tables.....		5-236
Sweeper, Rotary, Tractor-Mounted Power, Take-off Drive Model K.....		5-9082
Switchboards:		
BD-14.....		11-331
BD-71, BD-72, BD-72-A, and BD 72 B.....		11-330
Symbols, Military.....	21-30	
Synchronizing.....		1-510
Tables of Vertical and Horizontal Components of Distances of Pilot Balloons.....		11-420
Tactical Employment, Armored Maintenance Battalion.....	17-58	
Tactics and Technique:		
Air—		
Attack.....	1-10	
Chemical Spraying.....		1-282
Fighting.....	1-15	
Reconnaissance and Observation.....	1-20	
Airborne Troops.....	31-30	
Armored Force.....	17-10	
Field Artillery.....	6-20	
Tactics of Chemical Warfare.....	3-5	
Tamper, Backfill, Ingersoll-Rand (Model No. 34).....		5-540-11
Tank—		
Car Heaters. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Company, Light and Medium.....	17-32	
Destroyer Drill and Crew Drill, 3-inch Gun Motor Carriage M10, 76-mm Gun Motor Carriage, T70, 3-inch Towed Gun (Gun M5 and Carriage M1). Destroyer Units, Organization and Tactics.....	18-15	
Destroyer Units, Organization and Tactics.....	18-5	
Gunnery.....	17-12	
Guns. (See Guns.)		
Platoon.....	17-30	
Recovery Vehicle T2.....		9-739
Water, Canvas, with Spray Bar Attachment.....		5-2050
Tanks:		
M3, M3A1 and M3A2, Medium.....		9-750
M3A1, Light.....		9-727
M3A3 and M3A5, Medium.....		9-753
M3A3, Light.....		9-726C
M3A4, Medium.....		9-730C

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Tanks—Cont'd.)		
M4 and M4A1, Medium.....		9-731A
M4A2, Medium.....		9-731B
M4A3, Medium.....		9-759
M4A4, Medium.....		9-754
M5 and M2A1, Light.....		9-732
M6 and M6A1, Heavy.....		9-721
M7, Medium.....		9-732A
T9E1, Light.....		9-724
Target—		
Practice:		
Antiaircraft Artillery.....		4-234
Seacoast Artillery.....		4-235
Range Communication Systems.....		11-431
Rocket Projector M1.....		9-390
Targets, Target Materials, and Rifle Range Construction.		9-855
Tear Pots.....		3-300
Technical Observers and Service Specialists Accompanying U. S. Army Forces in the Field, Regulations for Technicians:	30-27	
Dental.....		8-225
Pharmacy, Methods.....		8-233
Roentgenographic.....		8-240
Laboratory, Methods.....		8-227
Telephone—		
Central Office Installation (Tentative).....		11-471
Central Office Set.....		11-338
TC-1.....		11-335
TC-2.....		11-340
TC-4.....		11-332
TC-12.....		11-336
Equipment:		
Common-Battery.....		11-458
Local-Battery.....		11-457
Repeaters:		
EE-89-A.....		11-2006
Set TC-29-A.....		11-348
Switchboard Operating Procedure.....	24-75	
Terminal CF-1-A (Carrier) and Repeater CF-3-A (Carrier).		11-341
Telephones EE-8-A and EE-8.....		11-333
Telegraph—		
Central Office Set TC-3.....		11-358
Printer Equipment, Installation and Maintenance..		11-353
Printer Sets EE-97 and EE-98.....		11-354
Sets TG-5 and TG-5-A.....		11-351
Telegraphy, Wire.....		11-456
Telescope Mounts:		
M3.....		9-1548
M6A1.....		9-1554
M15A1; Range Quadrant M1.....		9-1549
M16; Range Quadrant M3; Elbow Telescope M5..		9-1547

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
(Telescope Mounts—Cont'd.)		
M18A1.....		9-1553
M19.....		9-1578
M20.....		9-1674
M21 and M23.....		9-1551
M22.....		9-1552
M23.....		9-1552
M25 (For 4.5-inch Gun Carriage M1 and 155-mm Howitzer Carriage M1).....		9-1545
M35 and Telescope M31.....		9-1539
Telescopes:		
Direct-fire, for 3-inch and 90-mm Antiaircraft Guns.....		9-1600
Direct Sighting, for Use in Tanks.....		9-1608
Elbow:		
M5.....		9-1547
M14.....		9-1552
M16.....		9-1551
For Periscopes.....		
M6 and Telescope Mount M19.....		9-1608
M1915A1, Battery Commander's.....		9-1578
M31.....		9-1580
M31.....		9-1539
Panoramic:		
M1.....		9-1548
M12, M12A1, M12A2 and M12A3.....		9-1584
M12A1.....		9-1552
M1917M1, M2A1, M3A1, M4, M5A2, M5A3, M5A4, M5A5, M5A6, M6.....		9-1583
M5A3 and M12A2.....		9-1551
M5A4.....		9-1552
M5A5.....		9-1553
M8.....		9-1582
T15.....		9-2579
Telescopic Sights M1 and T3.....		9-1581
Teletypewriter (Teleprinter) Procedure, Combined.....	24-8	
Tent Pitching.....	21-15	
Termination Accounting Manual for Fixed-Price Supply Contracts.....		14-302
Test and Repair of Submarine Mine Cable.....		4-215
Test Equipment:		
IE-17-E.....		11-311
RC-70-A.....		11-1043A
Test Sets:		
EE-65-F.....		11-361F
EE-65 and EE-65-A through E.....		11-361
Tester M1A1, Stereoscopic.....		9-2653
Textiles, Inspection of.....		10-225
Theater of Operations, Quartermaster Service.....	10-10	
Theory of—		
Ballooning.....		1-305
Flight.....		1-400
Thompson Submarine Gun, Caliber .45:		
M1.....		9-215
M1928A1.....	23-40	9-1215

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Time Interval—		
Apparatus, EE-56, EE-85, EE-86-A, Line Connector Unit EE-87; Time Interval Signal BE-65, and Bell MC-153.		11-433
Signal BE-65 and Bell MC-153		11-433
Timing and Telephone Sets ML-110-(*) and ML-210-(*)		11-334
Tire Repair and Retreading		9-1868
Topographic Drafting		5-230
Tow Target Equipment		1-500
Tracks, Suspension, Turret, Hull, and Related Components, Light Tank M3.		9-1726B
Tractors. (see also Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists):		
Amphibian, T33		9-784
Heavy:		
Caterpillar, D-7		9-1773
Diesel Engine Accessories		9-1777B
Equipment		9-1777D
Engine		9-1777A
Power Train, Track Frame Assembly, and Seats.		9-1777C
Electrical System, Power Train, Frame and Tracks.		9-1787C
Engine Accessories		9-1787B
Equipment		9-1787D
M1		9-777
		9-787A
Light, Wheeled Industrial Type		9-780B
A-C Model B		9-782
M4, 18-ton, High Speed		9-785
M5, 13-ton, High Speed		9-786
Medium:		
M1		9-787A
Diesel Engine (GM 3-71 RC 14)		9-1783A
Electrical System, Power Train, Frame, and Tracks.		9-1783C
Engine Accessories		9-1783B
Tractor Trucks. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Tracks and Suspension, Turret and Hull for Medium Tank M4.		9-1750K
Traffic Circulation and Control	101-15	
Trailer—		
Bomb, M5		9-760
Generator, M7		9-881
Trailers (see also Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists):		
Cargo and Water, 1-ton, 2-wheel		9-883
M8, Armored		9-791
6-ton		9-790A
6-ton and 20-ton (Athey)		9-1790A
20-ton		9-790B
Trainer, Field Artillery		6-225
Trainer Box BC-1070 (A) (Master)		11-1058

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Training—		
Aids, Military	21-8	
Film and Film Strip Projection		11-401
Films, Film Strips, and Film Bulletins, List of	21-7	
Of Signal Communication Personnel		11-450
Trains and Trains Headquarters Company, Armored Division.	17-55	
Transfer Unit for Light Tanks M5, M5A1 and 75-mm Howitzer Motor Carriage M8.		9-1727D
Transmitting Components of Radio Set SCR-197-C, Radio Set SCR-197-D, and Radio Set SCR-197-F.		11-805
Transport:		
Animal	25-2	
Motor	25-10	
Transportation:		
Dog Team	25-6	
Rail, Zone of the Interior		10-370
Rules, Military Railway Service		55-265
Of Sick and Wounded	8 35	
Water		10-380
Travelair (Model 20-A)		5-537-2
Treatment of Casualties from Chemical Agents		8-285
Trestle Bridge, 10-ton		5 276
Troops, Engineer	5 5	
Truck Chassis. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Truck Company		10-475
Amphibian	55-150	
Truck: (see also Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists):		
Amphibian, 2½-ton, 6 x 6, GMC DUKW-353		9-802
Bomb Service, M6		9-765
Heavy Wrecking, M1 (Series 1 and 2)		9-795
K-44-B		11-364
Lift, M22		9-762
Line Messenger Service		11-463
Machine-gun Mounts		9-224
¾-ton, 4 x 4 (Dodge)		9-808
1½-ton, 6 x 6 (Dodge)		9-810
2½-ton, 4 x 2 (Federal)		9-821
2¼-ton, 6 x 6 Cab forward Model AFKWN 353		9-809
2½-ton, 6 x 6 GMC, CCKW-352 and 353		9-801
Turbosupercharger and Airplane Power Plant		1-404
Umpire Manual	105-5	
Aviation	105-6	
Unarmed Defense for the American Soldier	21-150	
Unexploded Bombs, Organization and Operation for Disposal.	9-40	
United States Army and Navy Manual of Military Government and Civil Affairs.	27-5	
Universal Carrier T16		9-746
Upholsterer		10-455
Use of Smokes and Lacrimators in Training		3-305

Subject	FM No.	TM No.
Vehicles:		
Armored Force, Decontamination.....	17-59	
Basic Half-track.....		9-707
Motor.....		10-510
Standard Military.....		9-2800
Vehicles and Equipment, Camouflage, Painting.....	5-21	
Veterinary Administration.....		8-450
Visual Signaling V/S Procedure:		
Combined.....	24-22	
Combined-Abridged Version for Radiotelegraph W/T Operators.....	24-23	
Vocational Teaching.....		1-1000
Vulcanizing Equipments TE-54-A and TE-55-A.....		11-366
W. A. C. Manual—Physical Training.....	35-20	
War Dogs.....		10-396
Wharf Handling.....		55-310
Warning Service, Aircraft.....	11-25	
Water—		
Purification Equipment, Portable.....		5-2000
Supply and Purification.....		5-295
Transportation.....		10-380
Weapons and Matériel, Coast Artillery.....		4-210
Weather.....	1-50	
Basic, for Pilot Trainees.....		2-232
Elementary, for Aircrew Trainees.....		1-231
Manual for Pilots.....		1-230
Observer.....		1-235
Welding.....		1-430
Materials.....		9-850
Theory and Application.....		9-2852
Welding and Cutting Outfits. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Well Drilling.....		5-297
Machines. (See Maintenance Manuals and Parts Lists.)		
Wire Telegraphy.....		11-456
Woodwork, Aircraft.....		1-414
Woodworker.....		10-455
Zone of the Interior, Post, Camp and Station Intelligence.		30-230